AUCTION SALE:

TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY,

March 8th, 9th and 10th, 1898.

EACH DAY AT 10 AND 2 O'CLOCK.

PART I. A TO J.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

VALUABLE PRIVATE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

CHARLES DEANE, LL. D.

CATALOGUE, BOTH PARTS, PRICE, $1.00.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,

AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS,

666 WASHINGTON STREET,

BOSTON, MASS.

Mar. 8
BoLiD

CATALOGUE

OF THE

VALUABLE PRIVATE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

CHARLES DEANE, LL. D.,

HISTORIAN,

Vice-President of the Massachusetts Historical Society, and member of many other Historical Societies.

COMPRISING A

FINE COLLECTION of RARE AMERICANA

INCLUDING

EARLY VOYAGES AND DISCOVERIES.

THE INDIANS, THEIR HISTORY AND WARS, 1630-1750, INCLUDING THE ELIOT TRACTS FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL AMONG THE INDIANS; TRACTS RELATING TO THE PURITAN, THE NON-CONFORMIST AND SEPARATIST MOVEMENTS, 1582-1675; THE QUAKERS IN AMERICA, 1658-1700; WORKS OF THE EARLY NEW ENGLAND DIVINES, 1630-1700; HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS; COLONIAL RECORDS; CONFEDERATE PUBLICATIONS; TOWN, STATE AND CHURCH HISTORY; RARE ENGLISH BOOKS; FIRST EDITIONS; CHARLES I. AND CROMWELLIAN LITERATURE; IRELAND'S SHAKESPEARE FORGERIES AND HALLIWELL'S PRIVATELY PRINTED BOOKS; DIBDIN'S AND OTHER BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS; STANDARD SETS AND LIBRARY EDITIONS, ETC., ETC.

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION

TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY, MARCH 8, 9 AND 10, 1898,

IN THE LIBRARY SALESROOM, 666 WASHINGTON ST.,

SALE TO COMMENCE EACH DAY AT 10 AND 2 O'CLOCK.

TERMS CASH.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO., AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS.
BOSTON.

1527-375

PRESS OF
THE LIBBIE SHOW PRINT,
6-12 BEACH ST.,
BOSTON.

EXTRACTS FROM THE

MEMOIR OF CHARLES DEANE, LL. D.

BY JUSTIN WINSOR.

In February, 1865, just after he had retired from business and when he was fifty-two years old, Mr. Deane wrote a brief sketch of the earlier part of his life, and brought the narrative down to a time when he had already formed those acquaintances which caused a good part of the enjoyments attending his less active but riper years.

"I was born in Biddeford, in the State of Maine, on the Saco River, Nov. 10, 1813. My father, Dr. Ezra Deane, was descended from Walter Deane, who with his brother John came from Chard, near Taunton in England, and settled in Taunton, Massachusetts, then in Plymouth Colony. My father was born in Connecticut, and after getting his profession of a physician, he removed to Maine, and lived in different places before he settled in Biddeford. When old enough I went to the public school at Biddeford. For a few quarters I went to the Saco Academy. I also attended a classical school kept by Phineas Pratt, formerly preceptor of the academy. When not yet sixteen years of age I went to Kennebunkport to live with my mother's brother, Silas Moody, who kept there a shop, with such variety of merchandise as is usual in 'Country Stores.' It was my duty to open the store in the morning, sweep it out, make the fire when needed, and attend on customers, as I was able. The

representative men from all parts of the country were called to her festival to receive honor at her hands, Mr. Deane stood up before the assembly, and received from President Eliot the designation of "antiquary and historian, a master among students of American history," while he was made a Doctor of Laws. Bowdoin had conferred the same degree upon him in 1871.

He died on the 13th of November, 1889, having just completed his seventy-sixth year.

He was elected member of the Massachusetts Historical Society in 1849, also of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1845; Rhode Island Historical Society, 1847; New York Historical Society, 1852; Newport Historical Society, 1854; Wisconsin Historical Society, 1856; Historical Society of Delaware; Long Island Historical Society, 1868; Maine Historical Society, 1870; Virginia Historical Society, 1881; Essex Institute, 1887; American Historical Association, 1884; American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1866; London Society of Antiquaries, 1878; American Antiquarian Society, 1851; Northwestern Literary and Historical Society, Webster Historical Society, Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, Harvard Historical Association, etc.

ORDER OF SALE.

Morning Sessions at 10 o'clock.

Afternoon Sessions at 2 o'clock.

TUESDAY MORNING,	MARCH 8	1–334
TUESDAY AFTERNOON,	" 8	335–662
WEDNESDAY MORNING,	" 9	663–990
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON,	" 9	991–1320
THURSDAY MORNING,	" 10	1321–1654
THURSDAY AFTERNOON,	" 10	1655–1988

CATALOGUE.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

TERMS CASH. Bills must be paid before delivery of goods, on orders by mail upon receipt of goods; no credit given under any circumstances.

Deposits must be made when requested.

Books are sold per volume, pamphlets per part or piece, and bids by mail, or otherwise, must be made accordingly.

No charges made for buying when parties are unable to attend the sale. To purchasers present at sales, books are sold as they are, without recourse for imperfections. On orders sent to us, books are guaranteed as catalogued, in good, sound, second-hand condition, imperfect books (not so described) may be returned.

Claims for errors or allowance must be made within three days of receipt of goods.

In all cases of disputed bids, the lot shall be resold.

---

75 1 ABBOTT, EDWARD. A Paragraph History of the American Revolution. pp. 111. 16° morocco, uncut edges, gilt top. Boston, 1876

60 2 [ABBOTT, Jacob.] New England and her Institutions. By one of her Sons. 12° half calf. Boston, 1835

55 3 [ABBOTT.] The same. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1835

2 00 4 ABINGTON, Mass. Historical Sketch of, with an appendix. By Aaron Hobart. pp. 176. 8° cloth. Boston, 1839

0 00 5 ACOSTA, Joseph. The Natvrall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies. Intreating of the remarkeable things of Heaven, of the Elements, Mettalls, Plants and Beasts which are proper to that country: Together with the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments, and Warres of the Indians. pp. 604. Small 4° vellum. Val. Sims for Edward Blount: London, 1604

6 00 6 ACTON, Me. History of. By Joseph Fullonton. pp. 36. 12° boards. Dover, 1847

5 00 7 ADAIR, James. History of the American Indians; particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia. pp. 464. Map. Royal 4° calf, (cracked). London, 1775

3 50 8 ADAMS, Amos. Thanksgiving Sermon at Roxbury, Dec. 3, 1767, pp. 58; — Two (historical) Discourses at Roxbury on the General Fast, April 6, 1769, pp. 66. 2 vols. 8° morocco. Boston, 1768–69

87 9 ADAMS, Brooks. Emancipation of Massachusetts. 12° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1887

60 10 ADAMS, Charles Francis. Address at Quincy, Mass. July 4, 1856; — Address at the opening of the new Town Hall, Braintree, July 29, 1858; — Struggle for Neutrality in America, Dec. 13, 1870; — Phi Beta Kappa Address, Cambridge, June 26, 1873; — Address at Amherst, July 7, 1875; — Progress of Liberty, July 4, 1876. 6 vols. 8° paper and half roan.

30 11 ADAMS. Address in Commemoration of the Life and Services of Charles Francis Adams, delivered in the Stone Temple at Quincy, July 4, 1887. By William Everett. Portrait. Small 4° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1887

12 12 ADAMS, Charles Francis, Jr. Old Planters about Boston Harbor, pp. 194–206, (Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.); — Individuality in Politics, 1880; — A College Fetich; — Sir Christopher Gardiner; — Address and Proceedings at Crane Memorial Hall, 1883. 4 pamphlets.

1 00 13 ADAMS, C. F. Jr. and Henry. Chapters of Erie, and other Essays. 12° cloth. Boston, 1871

50 14 ADAMS, C. K. A Manual of Historical Literature. pp. 665. 8° cloth. New York, 1882

4 75 15 ADAMS, Hannah. A Summary History of New England, from the first settlement at Plymouth to the Acceptance of the Federal Constitution. pp. 513. 8° half morocco. Dedham, 1799

10 16 ADAMS. Dictionary of all Religions and Religious Denominations. Fourth edition. pp. 376. 8° sheep. Boston, 1817

Autograph "Edward Rutledge, 1819."

11 25 17 ADAMS, John. The Works of John Adams, Second President of the United States; with a Life of the Author, notes and illustrations, by his grandson C. F. Adams. Portraits. 10 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. Little, Brown & Co.: Boston, 1856

LARGE PAPER; 250 copies printed.

87 18 ADAMS. A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America. pp. 394. 12° half morocco, gilt, (title mended). New York, 1787

1 12 19 ADAMS. The same. pp. 392. 8° calf. London, 1787

1 00 20 [ADAMS.] Discourses on Davila; a Series of Papers on Political History, written in the year 1790. 8° morocco, gilt. Boston, 1805

3 00 21 ADAMS. Correspondence of the late President Adams, originally published in the Boston Patriot in a Series of Letters. pp. 572. 8° half sheep. Boston, 1809

Autograph of Josiah Quincy.

62 22 ADAMS and Cunningham. Correspondence between John Adams and Wm. Cunningham beginning in 1803 and ending in 1812. 8° morocco, gilt. Boston, 1823

2 75 23 ADAMS, John and Leonard, Daniel. Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or Political Essays, published in 1774 and 1775, on the Principal Points of Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies. 8° morocco, gilt. Boston, 1819

"Daniel Leonard, and not Jonathan Sewall, was the author of the Massachusettensis papers."—*Note by Mr. Deane.*

1 25 24 ADAMS and Jefferson. A Selection of Eulogies pronounced in the several States in Honor of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 8° half calf, gilt. Hartford, 1826

3 12 25 ADAMS. Journal and Correspondence of Miss Adams, daughter of John Adams; — Letters of Mrs. Adams, the wife of John Adams; — Letters of John Adams, addressed to his wife. Portraits. 5 vols. 12° cloth and half morocco. New York and Boston, 1841

1 75 26 ADAMS, J. Q. The Jubilee of the Constitution, a Discourse delivered in New York, April 30, 1839. 8° calf, red edges. New York, 1839

With curious lithograph plate of Inauguration, 1789 and signature on wrapper, inserted.

40 27 ADAMS. Poems of Religion and Society. pp. 108. 18° cloth. New York, 1848

80 28 ADAMS. Inaugural Oration, 1806;— Letter to J. Q. Adams, by "Alfred," 1808; — Deeds and Documents relating to the Library at Quincy, 1823; — Correspondence, 1829; — Dermont MacMorrough, 1832; — Oration on Lafayette, 1835; — Eulogy on James Madison, 1836; — Argument before the U. S. Supreme Court on the Armistad Captives, 1841;—Social Compact Exemplified, 1842; — Letter to Harrison Gray Otis, 1808; — The same, 1824; — Discourse, May 29, 1843; — Oration at Cincinnati, Nov. 10, 1843; — Eulogy on the Life of, by Everett, 1848; — Discourse at Interment of Adams, by W. P. Lunt, 1848; — Tribute to Adams, by Daniel Sharp, 1858. 16 vols. 8° half roan and paper. Boston.

50 29 ADAMS. Memoir of the Life of. By Josiah Quincy. pp. 429. 2 portraits. 8° cloth. Boston, 1858

1 25 30 ADAMS, Josiah. Letter to Lemuel Shattuck, in Vindication of the Claims of Capt. Isaac Davis of Acton, to his just Share in the Honors of the Concord Fight. pp. 24. Map. 8° boards. Boston, 1850

40 31 [ADAMS, J. T.] The Knight of the Golden Melice, an (American) Historical Romance. pp. 473. 12° cloth. New York, 1857

6 75 32 ADAMS, Samuel. The Life and Public Services of. By William V. Wells. Portraits on India paper. 3 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1866

LARGE PAPER. Only 100 copies printed.

60 33 ADAMS. An Oration delivered at the State House, in Philadelphia, 1st of August, 1776. pp. 42. 8° half roan. Philadelphia, printed: London, re-printed, 1776

"No such oration it is believed was ever delivered. See Proceedings Mass. Hist. Society, for March, 1875."

5 00 34 ADDISON, Joseph. Works; with a Complete Index. Portrait by Miller, after Kneller, and plates by Grignion, after Hayman, etc. 4 vols. royal 4° marbled calf, gilt, yellow edges. Baskerville: Birmingham, 1761

12 00 35 ADDISON. Works of. A new edition, with notes by Richard Hurd. Portrait. 6 vols. royal 8° tree calf extra, marbled edges. London, 1811

3 25 36 ADLARD, George. The Sutton–Dudleys of England, and the Dudleys of Massachusetts. 8° cloth. ONLY 250 copies printed. New York, 1862

35 37 [ADOLPHUS, J. L.] Letters to Richard Heber, containing critical remarks on the series of novels, beginning with "Waverley," and an attempt to ascertain their author. Second ed. pp. 317. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1822

87 38 ADVENTURES of Uncle Sam in Search after his lost Honor. By Frederick Augustus Fidfaddy. 12° half calf. Middletown, 1816

3 50 39 ÆSOP. The Fables of Æsop, paraphras'd in Verse; adorn'd with sculptures and illustrated with annotations. By John Ogilby. pp. 239. (Some leaves at the end wanting.) Numerous fine plates, proofs before letters. Large folio, old calf. Thomas Roycraft: Lond., 1665

16 00 40 ÆSOP. The Fables of Æsop, with Life of the Author. With 112 fine copper plates. pp. 191, 248. 2 vols. royal 8° calf. John Stockdale: London, 1793

6 00 41 AIKIN, Lucy. Memoirs of the Court of King James the First, third ed., 1823; — Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth, sixth ed., 1826; — Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the First, second ed., 1833. Portraits. 6 vols. 8° half calf, gilt. London.

5 00 42 A'Kempis, Thomas. Of the Imitation of Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin original ascribed to Thomas A'Kempis. By T. F. Dibdin. pp. 248. Frontispiece. 8° marbled calf, gilt. W. Pickering: London, 1851

1 00 43 Atkins, T. B. A Brief Account of the Origin, Endowment and Progress of the University of King's College, Windsor, N. S. pp. 84. 8° half roan. Halifax, 1865

50 44 Albany, N. Y. The Settlement and Early History of Albany. By William Barnes. pp. 100. Plates. 8° paper, uncut. Albany, 1864

10 50 45 Alden, Rev. Timothy. Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions, with occasional notes. Portraits. 5 vols. 16° morocco, gilt. New York, 1814

50 46 Alexander, A. Biographical Sketches of the Founder and Principal Alumni of the Log College. pp. 279. 12° cloth. Phila.

7 00 47 [Alexander, W.] Conduct of Major Gen. Shirley, late General and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's forces in North America. Briefly stated. pp. (8) 130. 8° half calf. London, 1758

3 50 48 Alexander's Charters. Copies and Translations of the Royal Charters, by which the Territories of Nova Scotia and Canada, and the Islands and Seas adjacent, were granted in 1621, 1625 and 1628 to Sir William Alexander. pp. 34, 23, 5. Folio, half morocco, uncut, (corners of leaves mended). London, 1831

10 00 49 Allen, Ethan. Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity, from the time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, in 1775, to the time of his exchange in 1778. Containing his Voyages and Travels, with the most remarkable occurrences respecting himself, and many other continental Prisoners, of different ranks and Characters. pp. 80. 16° morocco. Newbury, 1780

3 00 50 Allen. The same. pp. 158. 16° boards. Walpole, N. H., 1807

21 00 51 Allen. Reason the only Oracle of Man, or a Compenduous System of Natural Religion. pp. 21, 477. 8° half morocco, gilt. Bennington, 1784

An autograph note signed by the author inserted.

3 00 52 Allen. Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen. By Hugh Moore. pp. 252. 12° calf, red edges. Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1834

10 25 53 Allen, Ira. Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont. pp. 300. Map. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1798

75 54 ALLEN, John. Modern Judaism; or a Brief Account of the Opinions, Traditions, Rites, and Ceremonies of the Jews in Modern Times. pp. 434. Plate. 8° half calf. London, 1816

75 55 ALLEN, Jolley. An Account of a Part of the Sufferings and Losses of Jolley Allen, a Native of London. With a preface and notes, by Mrs. F. M. Stoddard. pp. 52. 8° cloth. Boston, 1883

40 56 ALLEN, Paul. Original Poems, serious and entertaining. pp. 141. 16° sheep. Salem, 1801

2 00 57 ALLEN. History of the American Revolution. pp. 592, 510. 2 vols. 8° sheep, (rebacked). Baltimore, 1819

50 58 ALLEN, William. American Biographical and Historical Dictionary. pp. 632. Portrait of Washington by D. Edwin. 8° sheep. Cambridge, 1809

40 59 ALLEN. The same. Second ed. pp. 800. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1832

40 60 ALLEN. The same. Third ed. pp. 905. Royal 8° sheep. Boston, 1857

1 25 61 ALLEN. A Decade of Addresses delivered from 1820 to 1829, to the Senior Classes at Bowdoin College. Portrait. 12° cloth, uncut. Concord, 1830

20 62 ALLEN. Wunnissoo, or the Vale of Hoosatunnuk, a Poem, with notes. pp. 237. Portrait. 8° cloth. Boston, 1856

62 63 ALLEN, Zachariah. Philosophy of the Mechanics of Nature, and the Source and Modes of Action of Natural Motive-Power. pp. 797. Illustrations. Royal 8° cloth. New York, 1852

50 64 ALLEN. Defence of the Rhode Island System of Treatment of the Indians, and of Civil and Religious Liberty. pp. 34. 8° cloth. Providence, 1876

9 75 65 ALLIBONE, S. Austin. Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors. 3 vols. imperial 8° cloth. Phila., 1858–71

14 50 66 ALLIN and Shepard. A Defence of the Answer made unto the Nine Questions or Positions sent from New-England, against the Reply thereto by that Reverend Servant of Christ, Mr. John Ball; entitled, A Tryall of the New Church-way in New England and in Old. By John Allin and Thomas Shepard. pp. 211. Small 4° calf, gilt. London, 1648

1 00 67 ALLSTON, W. The Sylphs of the Seasons, with other Poems. First American edition. pp. 168. 16° calf. Boston, 1813

5 00 68 AMBOYNA. Tracts relating to the Dutch Settlements at Amboyna: A True Relation of the uniust cruell and barbarous Proceedings against the English at Amboyna; — Answer to the Dutch Relation; — Second Part of Amboyna; — Justification of the Present War against the United Netherlands; — A Further Justification;— The Dutch Usurpation. Illustrated with copper cuts. Bound in 1 vol. 4° calf. London, 1624–1673

5 00 69 AMERICA; or an Exact Description of the West-Indies, more especially of those Provinces which are under the Dominion of the King of Spain. By N. N. pp. 484. 16° old calf. (Small portion of second title neatly repaired.) London, 1655

3 10 70 AMERICAN Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge. 31 vols. 12° paper. Boston, 1830–61

10 50 71 AMERICAN and British Chronicle of War and Politics, being an accurate and comprehensive Register of the most memorable Occurences from 1773 to 1783. 8° half morocco, gilt edges. London.

26 00 72 AMERICAN Antiquarian Society. Transactions and Collections. With catalogue of Books, 1837. Together 8 vols. 8° cloth and boards, uncut. Worcester, 1820–85

26 25 73 AMERICAN Antiquarian Society. Proceedings at the Annual Meetings from the beginning in 1813 to 1889 complete. First series, 1813–1880 with index. 10 vols. New Series, vols. 1 to 5. 14 vols. cloth and one vol. in parts. Together 15 vols. 8°.
Worcester and Boston, 1813–89

11 70 74 AMERICAN Archives. Fourth and Fifth Series. Containing a Documentary History of the English Colonies in North America, from March 7, 1774 to December, 1776. 9 vols. folio, half russia. Washington, 1837–53

2 47 75 AMERICAN Biography. Dictionary of Biography, by R. A. Davenport, 1831;— Memoir of Hannah Adams, by herself, 1832; — Boston Merchant of 1745, or incidents in the life of James Gibson, 1847;—Girard College and its Founder, by H. W. Arey, 1856; — Tribute to Thomas Starr King, by Richard Frothingham, 1865; — Life of Henry Dunster, by J. Chaplin, 1872; — John Quincy Adams, edited by J. T. Morse, Jr., 1882; — James Madison, by Sydney H. Gay, 1884; — Margaret Fuller Ossoli, by T. W. Higginson, 1884. 9 vols. 12° cloth.
Boston and Phila.

5 00 76 AMERICAN Chronicles. The first Book of the American Chronicles of the Times. (Fragment of 8 pages.) 8° half calf.

14 00 77 AMERICAN Gazette, being a collection of all the authentic addresses, memorials, petitions and other papers, which have been published from 1768 to the present time. Including a journal of American Transactions, and interesting correspondence between Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, etc., and the Ministry. 6 parts, complete, with index. pp. 454. 8° calf, (broken). London, 1770

3 75 78 AMERICAN Historical Association. Papers. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. 3 vols. 8° in parts, uncut. New York, 1885–89

3 75 79 AMERICAN Historical Record and Repertory of Notes and Queries, concerning the history and antiquities of America and biography of Americans. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. Illustrations. 3 vols. small 4° in parts, uncut. Phila., 1872–74

8 50 80 AMERICAN Pioneer (The), a Monthly Periodical devoted to the objects of the Logan Historical Society. Plates. 2 vols. royal 8° half crimson morocco, gilt. Cincinnati, 1844–5

14 00 81 AMERICAN Register, or General Repository of History, Politics, and Science, 1806–1810. Edited by C. Brockden Brown. 7 vols. 8° half roan, uncut. Phila., 1806–10

3 75 82 AMERICAN Remembrancer; or an Impartial Collection of Essays, Resolves, Speeches, etc., relative, or having affinity, to the Treaty with Great Britain. 3 vols. 8° sheep. Phila., 1795

4 25 83 AMERICAN Trade. That the trade to Affrica, is only Manageable by an Incorporated Company and a Joynt Stock, demonstrated in a Letter to a Member of the present House of Commons, by a Gentleman in the City. pp. 7. Folio, half calf. (London, 1690)

6 50 84 AMERICAN Weekly Messenger, or Register of State Papers, History and Politics, 1813–15. 2 vols. royal 8° half sheep. Phila., 1814–16

62 85 AMES, Fisher. Works of; with Notices of his Life and Character. Portrait. 8° diamond russia. Boston, 1809

62 86 AMORY, Thomas C. William Blackstone, Boston's first inhabitant, n. p. n. d.; — William Blaxton, 1595–1675; — General Sullivan not a Pensioner of Luzerne, 1815; — The same, second ed.; — Memoir of Hon. William Sullivan, 1879; — Daniel Sullivan's Visits to Gen. John Sullivan, 1884. 5 pamphlets.

1 25 87 AMOS, Andrew. The Great Oyer of Poisoning; the Trial of the Earl of Somerset for the Poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, in the Tower of London. pp. 551. Portraits. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1846

10 88 AMYRALDUS, Mayses. A Treatise concerning Religions. pp. 539. 16° calf, (broken). London, 1660

7 50 89 ANBUREY, Thomas. Travels through the Interior Parts of America in a Series of Letters. By an Officer. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. London, 1789

5 50 90 ANBUREY. The same. New ed. pp. 414, 492. Plates. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1791

1 75 91 ANDERSON, Christopher. The Annals of the English Bible. pp. 592, 684. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. W. Pickering: London, 1845

1 65 92 ANDERSON, James S. M. The History of the Church of England in the Colonies and foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. Second ed. Maps. 3 vols. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1856

1 25 93 ANDERSON, Rufus. History of the Sandwich Islands Mission. pp. 408. Portrait. 12° cloth. Boston, 1870

3 50 94 ANDOVER, Mass. History of, from its Settlement to 1829. By Abiel Abbot. pp. 204. 12° boards. Andover, 1829

22 00 95 ANDRÉ. The Life and Career of Major John André, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America. By Winthrop Sargent. pp 471. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1861

LARGE PAPER; Only 75 copies printed.

13 00 96 ANDRÉ. An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which lead to the Death of Major André. By Joshua Hett Smith. Portrait, plate and map. 8° morocco, extra. London, 1808

1 00 97 ANDRÉ. Monody on Major André, and Elegy on Captain Cook. By Anna Seward. Also Mr. Pratt's Sympathy, a Poem. Frontispiece. 16° calf, (broken). London, 1817

3 50 98 ANDRÉ. Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, Held by order of His Excellency Gen. Washington, Commander in Chief of the Army of the United States of America Respecting Major John André, Adjutant General of the British Army. Sept. 29, 1780. pp. 5–13. Small 4° calf. (Title-page and first leaf wanting). Printed by Francis Bailey in Market-St: (Phila., 1780)

2 75 99 ANDRÉ. Record of the Trial of Joshua Hett Smith, Esq. for alleged Complicity in the Treason of Benedict Arnold, 1780. By H. B. Dawson. pp. 116. 8° paper, uncut. Morrisania, 1866

ONLY 50 copies printed.

7 50 100 ANDRÉ, a tragedy in five acts as now performing at the Theatre in New York, (by William Dunlap), to which is added the Cow-Chace, a satirical poem by Major André, with the proceedings of the Court-Martial and authentic documents concerning him. pp. 110. 8° cloth. London, 1799

4 37 101 ANDREW, John A. Address to Mass. Legislature, Jan. 9, 1863;—Valedictory Address, Jan. 4, 1866;—Eulogy on J. A. Andrew, by E. P. Whipple, 1867;—Memoir of J. A. Andrew, by P. W. Chandler, April 1880;—Correspondence between Andrew and Butler, 1862. 5 pamphlets.

62 102 ANDREWS, C. C. Minnesota and Decotah; in Letters descriptive of a Tour through the North West, in the Autumn of 1856. pp. 215. 12° cloth. Washington, 1857

14 00 103 ANDREWS, John. History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. 24 fine portraits and maps. 4 vols. 8° calf, (cracked). London, 1785

87 104 ANDREWS. Letters of. 1772–1776. Compiled and edited from the original MSS. By Winthrop Sargent. (Corrected in ink). 8° cloth. Cambridge, 1866

26 00 105 ANDROS, Sir Edmund. A Narrative of the Proceedings of Sir Edmond Androsse and his Complices, who acted by an illegal and arbitrary Commission from the late K. James, during his Government in New England. pp. 12. Small 4° half calf. Printed in the year 1691

4 50 106 ANDROS. The Revolution in New-England justified, and the People there vindicated from the Aspersions cast upon them by Mr. John Palmer, etc. pp. 59. 8° half morocco, gilt. (Title mended). Boston, 1773

1 25 107 ANDROS. Memoir of. By W. H. Whitmore. Portrait. Royal 4° paper, uncut. Boston, 1868

Reprinted from Andros Tracts.

70 00 108 **Angliara, Johann von.** Die Schiffung mitt dem Lanndt der Gulden Insel gefundē durch Hern Johan vo Angliara, Hauptman des cristenlichen Künigs vo Hispania. **Black Letter.** pp. 6. Small 4° half roan. Circa, 1520

"Voyage to the land of the Golden Island." With a full translation and notes, in manuscript, by F. B. Perkins.

2 55 109 ANNAPOLIS, Md. Annals of, from 1649 to 1812. By David Ridgely. pp. 283. Plate. 12° cloth. Baltimore, 1841

1 05 110 [ANNESLEY]. Memoirs of an unfortunate young Nobleman, return'd from a Thirteen Years Slavery in America, etc. pp. 277. 16° half morocco. London, 1743

2 00 111 ANSON, George. A Voyage round the World, in the years 1740–44. Compiled by Richard Walter. pp. 536. Maps. 15th ed. 8° tree calf, gilt. London, 1780

5 50 112 ANTIQUITATES Americanae, sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America. Edid. Societas Regia Antiq. Septentrion. pp. 479. With 17 plates, fac-similes of ancient MSS. antiquities and maps. Royal 4° boards, uncut. Hafniae, (Copenhagen), 1837

1 50 113 APES, William. A Son of the Forest, experience of William Apes, portrait, N. Y., 1831; — Eulogy on King Philip as pronounced at the Odeon in Federal St., Bost., frontispiece, Bost., 1836. 2 vols. 16° sheep.

4 25 114 APIANI, Petrus. Cosmographia Petri Apiani, per Gemmam Frisium aucta. Additis eiusdem argumenti libellis ipsius Gemmae Frisii. With map-monde, wood-cuts, movable diagrams and an inserted portrait. Small folio, calf. Antuerpiae, 1545

1 25 115 APOLOGY for the Parliament, humbly representing to Mr. John Gailhard some Reasons, etc. In two letters by different hands. pp. 43. Small 4° half calf. Lond., 1697

1 00 116 APPLETON, Nathaniel. Funeral Sermon on Spencer Phips, Esq., late Lieutenant-Governor of Massachusetts Bay, April 14, 1757. pp. 43. 8° calf, gilt. Boston, 1757

5 00 117 APPLETON, Samuel. Memorial of Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich, Mass., with Genealogical Notices of some of his Descendants. By I. A. Jewett. Plates. Royal 8° cloth. Boston, 1850

13 00 118 APPLETON, W. S. Ancestry of Priscilla Baker, who lived 1674–1731, and was wife of Isaac Appleton, of Ipswich. Small 4° cloth. Cambridge, 1870

7 00 119 APPLETON. Monumental Memorials of the Appleton Family. 4° paper. Boston, 1867

ONLY 150 copies privately printed.

1 60 120 APPLETON'S American Cyclopædia, and Register of important Events, 1861, 2, 3, 4. 4 vols. royal 8° half russia, gilt. New York, 1864–5

62 121 APPLETON'S Cyclopædia of Biography. American ed., edited by F. L. Hawks. pp. 1058. Royal 8° half morocco, (covers broken). New York, 1856

1 75 122 ARBER'S English Reprints. 7 vols. 16° paper, uncut. London, 1869

COMPRISES: — Sir Thomas More, Utopia 1516; — Stephen Gosson, The Schoole of Muse, 1579; — Edward Webb, His Trauailes, 1590; — James Howell, Instructions for foreign Travell, 1642; — Geo. Villiers, The Rehearsal, 1671; — James I, Essays in Poesie, 1585. A Counterblaste to Tobacco, 1604; — John Earles, Microcosmographie, 1628.

50 123 ARCHAEOLOGICAL Institute of America. First, second, third and fifth Reports of the Executive Committee, 1879–82. 4 pamphlets. Cambridge, 1880–84

40 124 ARGYLL, Duke of. The Reign of Law, London, 1867; — The Science of Law, by Sheldon Amos, N. Y., 1872. 2 vols. 8° and 12° cloth.

5 00 125 ARIOSTO, Ludovico. Orlando Furioso. Translated with notes, by John Hoole. Plates after Angelica Kauffman and Stothard, engraved by Bartolozzi. 5 vols. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1799

1 00 126 ARISTEUS. The Ancient History of the Septuagint. Written in Greeke, by Aristeus 1900 years since. Newly done into English. By J. Done. pp. 219. 16° sheep. London, 1633

87 127 ARNOLD, Benedict. Life of. By Isaac N. Arnold. pp. 444. 8° cloth. Chicago, 1880

1 75 128 ARNOLD, Isaac N. Benedict Arnold at Saratoga, 1879;— William B. Ogden and Early Days in Chicago, 1881; — Abraham Lincoln, 1881; — Reminiscences of the Illinois Bar, forty years ago, 1881; — The Layman's Faith, 1882; — Recollections of the Early Chicago and Illinois Bar; — Memoriam of Isaac N. Arnold and Arthur M. Arnold, 1885. 7 pamphlets.

5 50 129 ARNOLD, S. G. History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636–1790. pp. 574, 592. 2 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1859

50 130 ARNOLD, Thomas. Introductory Lectures on Modern History. pp. 315. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1845

27 00 131 **Ascham, Roger.** The Schoolmaster, or Playne and perfite way of teaching children, to understande, write, and speake the Latin toong, etc. fol. 60. **Black Letter.** Printed by Abell Jeffes: London, 1589

In the same Volume: A Report and Discourse written by Roger Ascham, of the affaires and state of Germany and the Emperour Charles his Court, duryng certaine yeares while the sayd Roger was there. fol. 33. **Black Letter.** Small 4° calf, red edges. At London, printed by John Daye, n. d.

80 00 132 ASH, Thomas. Carolina; or, a Description of the Present State of that Country. pp. 40. Small 4° vellum, gilt. London, 1682

"Contains the first account of the English settlers at Port Royal."

3 00 133 [ASHE, Thomas.] Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the Purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio and Mississippi. pp. 366. 12° boards, uncut, (name cut from title.) New York, 1811

1 00 134 ASHER, A. Bibliographical Essay on the Collection of Voyages and Travels, edited and published by Levinus Hulsius and his successors at Nuremberg and Francfort, from 1598 to 1660. pp. 118. 4° boards. London, 1839

2 00 135 ASPINWALL, Thomas. Catalogue of books relating to America. pp. 66. 8° half calf. 1858

4 00 136 ASPINWALL, William. An Explication and Application of the Seventh Chapter of Daniel, etc. pp. 44. Small 4° calf, yellow edges by BEDFORD. London, 1654

1 00 137 ASSEMBLY'S Catechism. The Confession of Faith, the larger and shorter Catechisms, with the Scripture Proofs at large. pp. 546, 22. 12° morocco. Glasgow, 1757

2 25 138 ASSIENTO (The); or, Contract for allowing to the Subjects of Great Britain the Liberty of Importing Negroes into the Spanish America, signed by the King at Madrid, March 26, 1713. In Spanish and English. pp. 48. No title, the heading on page 1. Small 4° half roan. (1713).

2 70 139 ASTLE, Thomas. Origin and Progress of Writing, as well hieroglyphic as elementary. Illustrated by engravings taken from marbles, manuscripts and charters, ancient and modern, also some account of the origin and progress of printing. pp. (25) 235. 4° calf. London, 1734

3 12 140 ASTOR Library. Catalogue or Alphabetical Index of the Astor Library. 5 vols. royal 8° paper, uncut. New York, 1857

2 50 141 ATKINSON, N. H. Memoirs of a New England Village Choir; with Occasional Reflections. By Mrs. Gilman. 16° morocco, gilt, (title mounted). Boston, 1829

3 25 142 ATTLEBOROUGH, Mass. Sketch of the History of Attleborough, from its settlement to the present time. By John Daggett. pp. 136. 8° boards. Dedham, 1834

1 50 143 ATWATER, Caleb. Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington City, in 1829. 12° half sheep. Columbus, O., 1831

2 00 144 AUBREY, John. Letters written by Eminent Persons in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 3 vols. London, 1813; — Miscellanies upon the following subjects: Fatality, Omens, Voices, Apparitions, etc. London, 1721. 1 vol. Together 4 vols. 8° full morocco, extra.

1 50 145 AUSTIN, Benjamin, Jr. Constitutional Republicanism in Opposition to Fallacious Federalism. With a preparatory address by B. Austin, jun. 8° half calf, gilt. Boston, 1803

60 146 AUTOGRAPHIC Souvenir. A collection of Autographic Letters, Interesting Documents, etc., executed in facsimile, by F. G. Nethercliff, with transcriptions by Richard Sims. 1st series. Royal 4° cloth. London.

1 75 147 AUTOGRAPH Leaves of our Country's Authors. Royal 4° cloth. Baltimore, 1864

10 00 148 BACKUS, ISAAC. A History of New England, with particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists. Vol. 1. Boston, 1777. Vol. 2. Providence, 1784. 2 vols. 8° sheep.

4 00 149 BACKUS. An Abridgement of the Church History of New England, from 1602 to 1804. pp. 271. 8° sheep. Boston, 1804

37 50 150 BACON, Francis. Works, collected and edited by James Spedding, Robert Leslie Ellis, and Douglas D. Heath. Portraits on India paper; the arms of Bacon in gold and colors on each title. 15 vols. 8° half morocco, (roxburghe), gilt tops, uncut. Riverside Press: Cambridge, 1863

LARGE PAPER; only 100 copies printed.

17 00 151 BACON. The Essaies of Sr. Francis Bacon. His Religious Meditations. Places of Perswasion and Disswasion. 24° calf extra, gilt edges. Printed at London for John Jaggard, 1613

40 152 BACON. Essays and Colours of Good and Evil. With Notes and Glossary Index, by W. A. Wright. pp. 464. 16° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1863

1 38 153 BACON. The Two Books of the Proficience and Advancement of Learning. pp. 402. 12° cloth, uncut. Pickering: London, 1825

2 37 154 BACON. Personal History of, from unpublished Papers. By W. H. Dixon. pp. 424. 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1861

LARGE PAPER; only 75 copies printed.

1 50 155 BACON, Delia. The Philosophy of the Plays of Shakspere unfolded. With a Preface by Nathaniel Hawthorne. pp. 582. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Boston, 1857

7 50 156 BAILLIE, Robert. A Disuasive from the Errours of the Time, wherein the Tenets of the principall Sects, especally of the Independents, are drawn together, etc. By Robert Baylie. pp. 252. Small 4° old calf. London, 1645

25 00 157 BAILLIE. Anabaptism, the true Fountaine of Independency, Brownisme, and the most of the other Errours, in a Second Part of "The Dissuasive, etc. pp. (1) 30, 191. 4° calf. London, 1647

6 00 158 BAILLIE, Robert. Letters and Journals, containing an impartial Account of Public Transactions, Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Military, in England and Scotland, from 1637 to 1662. 2 vols. 8° calf. Edinburgh, 1775

1 75 159 BAKER, Sir Richard. A Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the Time of the Romans Government, unto the Death of King James, whereunto is added the Reign of King Charles the First, and the first Thirteen Years of King Charles the Second. Fifth impression. pp. 771 and Index. Folio, calf, gilt. London, 1670

11 25 160 BAKER, W. S. The Engraved Portraits of Washington. 4° cloth, uncut. Phila., 1880
Only 500 copies printed.

5 00 161 BAKER, Reed, and Jones. Biographia Dramatica; or a Companion to the Play House, with Historical Memoirs and Anecdotes, Dramatic Writers, Introductory Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Stage. 4 vols. 8° half calf. London, 1812

62 162 BAKEWELL, F. C. Natural Evidence of a Future Life. pp. 372. 8° half calf. London, 1835

2 25 163 BALTIMORE, Md. Picture of Baltimore, containing a Description of all Objects of Interest in the City. pp. 249. Map and plates. 18° morocco. Baltimore, 1832

30 00 164 BANCROFT, George. History of the United States. Portraits on India paper. 10 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1861, etc.
LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies printed.

17 50 165 BANCROFT. The same. First editions Portraits. 10 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1834–66

2 10 166 BANCROFT. The same. Vols. 1–7. Various editions. Portraits. 7 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1843–58

75 167 BANCROFT. The same. pp. 573. Map and portraits. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1843

75 168 BANCROFT. General Index to Bancroft's History of the United States. 8° paper. Boston, 1875

9 00 169 BANCROFT. Poems. First ed. pp. 77. 12° boards, uncut edges. Cambridge, 1823

1 50 170 BANCROFT–REED Controversy. Joseph Reed, an historical essay, by George Bancroft, pp. 64, 1869;—Rejoinder to Bancroft's Historical Essay on President Reed, by W. B. Reed, pp. 114, 1867;—President Reed of Pennsylvania, a reply to Mr. Bancroft and others, pp. 132, 1867. 3 vols. 8° cloth and paper. New York and Phila.

50 171 BANCROFT, H. H. History of the Pacific States of North America. Vol. I. pp. 704. Map. 8° paper, uncut. San Francisco, 1882

87 172 BANDINEL, James. Some Account of the Trade in Slaves from Africa as connected with Europe and America. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1842

3 00 173 BANKS, Dr. C. E. Colonel Alexander Rigby, a Sketch of his Career and connection with Maine as Proprietor of the Plough Patent and President of the Province of Lygonia. Portrait. Small 4° paper, uncut. Only 50 copies privately printed. Portland, 1885

1 37 174 BARBADOS. Short History of Barbados, from its first Discovery and Settlement, to the present time. pp. 132. 16° calf. London, 1768

50 175 BARBARY. A Complete History of the Piratical States of Barbary, viz.: Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli, and Morocco. pp. 368. Map. 8° old calf. London, 1750

30 176 BARBAULD, Anna L. Works of. With a Memoir by Lucy Aiken. 2 vols. sheep and 1 vol. boards. 3 vols. 12°. Boston, 1826

1 12 177 BARBÉ-MARBOIS. Histoire de la Louisiane. pp. 485. Map. 8° half calf. Paris, 1829

3 50 178 BARBÉ-MARBOIS. History of Louisiana. Translated from the French. pp. 455. 8° morocco, gilt, red edges. Phila., 1830

4 25 179 [BARBER, J. W.] Historical Scenes in the United States. Map and 48 engravings. 16° cloth. New Haven, 1827

4 00 180 [BARBER.] New England Scenes; or, a selection of important and interesting events which have taken place since the first settlement of New England. Illustrated. 18° half morocco. New Haven, 1833

5 12 181 BARBER. Historical Collections of Connecticut. pp. 560. Map and illustrations. 8° sheep. New Haven, 1838

3 25 182 BARBER. Historical Collections of Massachusetts. pp. 624. Map and illustrations. 8° half morocco. Worcester, 1839

1 00 183 BARBER. Historical, Poetical and Pictorial American Scenes. pp. 120. Map and illustrations. Small 8° cloth, uncut. New Haven, (1850)

1 00 184 BARBER. The same. Improved edition. Small 8° boards, uncut. New Haven, 1852

4 10 185 BARBER. Historical Collections of the State of New York. pp. 409, (8). Map and illustrations. 8° cloth. New York, 1851

21 00 186 [BARCLAY, Robert]. Catechism and Confession of Faith, approved of, and agreed unto, by the General Assembly of the Patriarchs. pp. 159. 16° sheep. James Franklin: Newport, 1752

5 25 187 BARCLAY. The Anarchy of the Ranters, and other Libertines; the Hierarchy of the Romanists, and other pretended Churches equally refuted, in a two-fold Apology for the Church and People called Quakers. pp. 112. (Also) An Epistle to the National Meeting of Friends in Dublin. By Joseph Pike. pp. 23. 16° antique calf, red edges. (Small piece at bottom of title mended). B. Franklin & D. Hall: Phila., 1757

1 50 188 BARCLAY. An Apology for the True Christian Divinity; being an Explanation and Vindication of the Principles and Doctrines of the People called Quakers. Eighth ed. pp. 574. 4° sheep. London, 1780

LARGE PAPER.

1 00 189 BARKER, Jacob. Incidents in the Life of Jacob Barker of New Orleans, La., from 1800 to 1855. pp. 285. 8° cloth. Privately printed: Washington, 1855

2 00 190 BARLOW, Joel. The Vision of Columbus, a Poem. Fifth ed. pp. 304. Fine portrait. 8° half morocco, (title mended). Paris, 1793

50 191 BARLOW. The Columbiad, a Poem. pp. 427. 8° half calf. London, 1809

13 00 192 BARLOW. The Columbiad, a Poem. pp. 454. Illustrated with a portrait and fine plates after Smirke. Royal 4° boards, uncut edges. Phila., 1807

The quarto edition was printed at the expense of Robert Fulton, to whom it was dedicated. It is "a new edition, with great alterations of the 'Visions of Columbus,' beautifully printed, and illustrated with fine engravings."—*Rich.*

A magnificent copy, presented to Gov. Eustis by the author, with his letter of presentation, and his autograph on the fly leaf.

2 00 193 BARLOW, S. L. M. A Rough List designed as the basis of a more complete catalogue of the library of S. L. M. Barlow. Americana, 1477–1799. Compiled by J. O. Wright. Imperial 8° boards, uncut. New York, 1885

LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies printed.

25 194 BARNARD, Edward. Election Sermon, preached May 28, 1766. pp. 39. 8° half roan. Boston, 1766

7 25 195 BARNARD, John. New Version of the Psalms of David. pp. 278. 16° sheep. Boston, 1752

With 16 pp. of engraved music by James Turner.

2 50 196 BARNSTABLE, Mass. Cape Cod Centennial Celebration, Sept. 3, 1889, pp. 92; — Description of the Eastern Coast of the County of Barnstable, from Cape Cod to Cape Malebarre, or the sandy point of Chatham. pp. 15. 2 vols. 8° boards and half roan.

Boston and Barnstable.

11 00 197 BARNUM, H. L. The Spy Unmasked; or memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the hero of Mr. Cooper's Tale of the Neutral Ground. Portrait and plates. First ed. 8° half calf, uncut. New York, 1828

5 00 198 BARNUM. The same. Portrait. Second ed. 12° boards, uncut, (loose in binding, stitching removed). Cincinnati, 1831

With 15 illustrations laid in.

3 50 199 BARNUM. The same. First English ed. 2 vols. 16° half red morocco, gilt backs, yellow edges. London, 1829

2 00 200 BARNUM, P. T. Struggles and Triumphs; or Forty Years' Recollections. Illustrations. 8° sheep. Hartford, 1869

8 00 201 BARRETT, William. History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol. pp. 704. Numerous copper plates. Royal 4° calf. Bristol, 1789

With bookplate of Joseph Goodale.

62 202 BARROW, Sir John. Auto-Biographical Memoir of, including Reflections, Observations, and Reminiscences at Home and Abroad. pp. 515. Portrait. 8° half calf. London, 1847

3 00 203 BARRY, J. S. History of Massachusetts. 3 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1855

1 50 204 BARTLETT, John R. Dictionary of Americanisms. A glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. pp. 412. 8° half morocco. New York, 1848

1 50 205 BARTLETT. A History of the Destruction of the Schooner Gaspee in Narraganset Bay on the 10th of June, 1772. pp. 140. Imperial 8° paper, uncut. Providence, 1861

LARGE PAPER: Only 125 copies printed.

1 50 206 BARTLETT. Bibliography of Rhode Island. A Catalogue of Books and other Publications relating to the State of Rhode Island. Imperial 8° boards. Providence, 1864

LARGE PAPER: only 150 copies printed.

7 00 207 BARTLETT, Joseph. Physiognomy, a Poem; delivered at Harvard University, July 18, 1799. pp. 16. 4° half calf, gilt, (stained). Boston, 1799

75 208 BARTLETT. Aphorisms on Men, Manners, Principles and Things. 12° half sheep. Boston, 1828

8 50 209 BARTLETT, W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers; or the Founders of New England in the Reign of James the First. pp. 240. 28 steel plates and numerous wood engravings. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1853

1 75 210 BARTLETT, W. L. The Frontier Missionary; a memoir of the Life of the Rev. Jacob Bailey. With a Preface by Rt. Rev. George Burgess. pp. 365. Portrait. 8° cloth. Boston, 1853

1 75 211 BARTOLOZZI, Francesco. Ricerche istorico-critiche circa alle Scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci. 4° paper, uncut. Firenze, 1789

12 00 212 BARTRAM, John. Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals and other matters worthy of notice. Made by Mr. John Bartram, in his travels from Pensilvania to Onondago, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, in Canada. To which is annexed, a curious account of the cataracts at Niagara, by Mr. Peter Kalm. Folded plan. 8° stitched. London, 1751

7 75 213 BATTLE Abbey, descriptive catalogue of the original Charters, Royal Grants, Monastic Chartulary, etc., constituting the monuments of Battle Abbey, pp. 22;—Chronicle of Battle Abbey, from 1066 to 1176, now first translated with notes and an abstract of the subsequent history of the establishment, by M. A. Lower. pp. 227. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1835–51

3 00 214 BAXTER, J. P. The Trelawny Papers. Edited and illustrated with notes and an appendix. pp. 520. Maps and facsimiles. Royal 4° cloth, uncut. Portland, 1884

DE LUXE EDITION: only 20 copies.

1 50 215 BAXTER. The Great Seal of the Council for New England. 2 plates. pp. 20. Small 4° paper. Cambridge, 1884

ONLY 50 copies printed.

1 50 216 BAXTER, Richard. The Life of Faith, in three parts. pp. 607, 5. Engraved title and portrait. Small 4° calf. London, 1670

5 50 217 BAXTER. The Certainty of the Worlds of Spirits, fully evinced by unquestionable Histories of Apparitions and Witchcrafts, Operations, Voices, etc. pp. 252. 16° crimson crushed levant morocco, uncut edges. London, 1691

22 50 218 BAYLE, P. A General Dictionary. Historical and Critical: in which a New and Accurate Translation of that of the Celebrated Mr. Bayle, with the corrections printed in the late Paris edition is included, interspersed with several thousand Lives never before published. By the Rev. J. Peter Bernan, Thomas Birch, John Lockman, and others. 10 vols. folio, old calf. London, 1734–41

8 25 219 BAYLIES, Francis. Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth. The five parts complete, with the additions by S. G. Drake. 2 vols. full morocco and 1 vol. in boards. Together 3 vols. 8°. Boston, 1830

30 00 220 BAY Psalm Book. The Whole Book of Psalms faithfully Translated into English Metre, Whereunto is prefixed a discourse declaring not only the lawfullness, but also the necessity of the Heavenly Ordinance of Singing Scripture Psalms in the Churches of God. Imprinted 1640. A literal reprint of the Bay Psalm Book, being the earliest New England version of the Psalms, and the first book printed in America. 8° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1862

ONLY 50 copies printed for subscribers.

4 12 221 BEAMISH, N. L. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century. Maps. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1841

1 12 222 BEARD, Rev. J. R. Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture, the Negro Patriot of Hayti. pp. 335. Illustrations. 12° cloth. London, 1853

50 223 BEARD, Thomas. The Theatre of God's Judgements; or a Collection of Histories out of Sacred, Ecclesiasticall, and prophane Authors. pp. 1–469, (incomplete). 4° half calf, (title mended). Adam Islip: London, 1597

"The Author is said to have been Cromwell's School Master."

87 224 BECKWITH, H. T. History of Block Island. (pp. 8, no title.) 4° half roan. (Boston, 1858)

50 225 BEECHER, H. W. Life Thoughts, gathered from the extemporaneous Discourses of Henry Ward Beecher. pp. 299. 8° calf extra, gilt edges. New York, 1860

1 00 226 BELCHER, Joseph. Historical Sketches of Hymns, their Writers, and their Influence. 12° cloth. Phila., 1859

2 50 227 [BELKNAP, Jeremy.] The Foresters, an American Tale. Frontispiece. First ed. 16° antique calf, red edges. Boston, 1792

1 60 228 [BELKNAP.] The same. Second ed. 18° antique calf, red edges. Boston, 1798

1 00 229 BELKNAP. A Discourse intended to commemorate the Discovery of America, by Christopher Columbus, delivered in Boston, Oct. 23, 1792. 8° morocco, gilt. Boston, 1792

9 00 230 BELKNAP. American Biography. Portrait inserted. 2 vols. 8° morocco, gilt. Boston, 1794

3 37 231 BELKNAP. The same, with additions and notes, by F. M. Hubbard. 3 vols. 16° half sheep. New York, 1841

9 75 232 BELKNAP. History of New Hampshire. Map. 3 vols. 8° half calf. Dover, 1812

2 00 233 BELKNAP. The same. New edition, with notes by John Farmer. Portrait. Vol. 1, (all published). 8° half morocco. Dover, 1831
Manuscript notes on margins.

2 12 234 BELKNAP. Journal of a Tour to the White Mountains in July, 1784. Map. With preface by Charles Deane. pp. 21. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1876

3 00 235 BELKNAP. Two Sermons on the Institution and Observation of the Sabbath, April 27, 1788; — Fast Sermon, May 9, 1798; — Sermon at the Interment of Jeremy Belknap, by J. T. Kirkland, June 22, 1798. 3 vols. 8° half roan. Boston.

2 50 236 BELKNAP. Life of, with selections from his correspondence and other writings. Portrait. 16° calf, gilt. New York, 1847

1 62 237 BELL, Sir Charles. The Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression, as connected with the Fine Arts. Third ed. pp. 265. Plates. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. Lond., 1844

30 238 BELL, Luther V. Eulogy on Gen. Zachary Taylor, Aug. 13, 1850; — Discourse on the Life and Character of, by I. Ray, 1863; — Memoir of, by George E. Ellis, 1863. 3 pamphlets.

1 75 239 BELTZ, George Frederick. Memorials of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, from its Foundation to the Present Time; including the History of the Order; Biographical Notices of the Knights in the Reigns of Edward III. and Richard II. pp. 438. Royal 8° half roan, uncut. W. Pickering: London, 1841

2 00 240 BENEDICT, David. A Poem delivered in Taunton, Sept. 16, 1807. pp. 19. 8° half roan, gilt. Boston, 1807

1 38 241 BENEDICT. General History of the Baptist Denomination in America and other parts of the World. pp. 606, 553. 2 vols. in 1, 8° sheep. Boston, 1813

2 50 242 BENEDICT. General History of the Baptist Denomination in America and other parts of the World. pp. 970. Portrait. Royal 8° cloth. New York, 1849

2 50 243 BENEZET, Anthony. Historical Account of Guinea; — Extract from a Representation of the Injustice and Dangerous Tendency of tolerating Slavery. pp. 144, 53. Bound together. 12° half morocco. Phila., 1771

3 75 244 [BENEZET.] The Potent Enemies of America laid open, being some account of the baneful effects attending the use of distilled Spirituous Liquors, and the Slavery of the Negroes. pp. 83. 12° stitched. Phila., (1775)

50 245 BENGER, Miss. Memoirs of the Life of Anne Boleyn, Queen of Henry VIII. pp. 401. 8° half calf. Phila., 1822

75 246 BENTHAM, Jeremy. Principles of Legislation. Edited by John Neal. pp. 310. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1830

1 20 247 BENTON, T. H. Thirty Years' View; or, the History of the Workings of the American Government for Thirty Years, from 1820 to 1850. pp. 739, 788. 2 vols. 8° sheep, (broken). New York, 1862

5 50 248 BENZONI, Girolamo. Novæ Novi Orbis Historiæ, id est Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum: Urbani Calvetonis Opera, ex Italicis, Commentariis descripti, Latini facti; adjuncta est, De Gallorum in Floridam Expeditione. 12° vellum. Apud Eustathium Vignon: Genevæ, 1578

Benzoni was the first regular European Traveller in the New World, who published his travels. His journeys occupied him 14 years, 1541 to 1555.

60 249 [BERKELEY, George.] Alciphron; or, the Minute Philosopher. Second ed. pp. 356, 351. 2 vols. 8° half calf. London, 1732

35 250 BERKELEY. Treatise concerning the Principles of Human Knowledge. pp. 355. 8° half calf. London, 1734

62 251 BERKELEY. Memoirs of. Second ed. pp. 186. 8° half calf. London, 1784

3 25 252 BERKSHIRE Country, Mass. History of the County of Berkshire. By Gentlemen in the County. pp. 468. Maps and plates. 12° sheep, (broken). Pittsfield, 1829

3 25 253 BERNARD, Francis. Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America; and the principles of law and polity applied to the American Colonies. pp. 130. 8° half roan. London, 1774

87 254 BERNARD, John. Retrospections of the Stage. pp. 335, 215. 2 vols. in 1, 12° half calf. Boston, 1832

1 25 255 [BERINGTON, S.] The Adventures of Signor Gaudentio di Luca, being the substance of his examination before the Fathers of the Inquisition, at Bologna. pp. 234. 16° sheep. Wilmington, 1800

62 256 BERROW, Capel. A Lapse of Human Souls in a State of Pre-Existence, the only Original Sin. pp. 188, 48. 12° half calf. London, 1766

1 75 257 BETTERTON, Thomas. Life of Mr. Thomas Betterton, the late eminent Tragedian. To which is added, The Amorous Widow. pp. 176, 87. Portrait. Small 8° half morocco. London, 1710

2 00 258 BEVERLY, Mass. History of Beverly, civil and ecclesiastical, from 1630 to 1842. By Edwin M. Stone. pp. 324. Plate. 12° boards, uncut. Boston, 1843

19 00 259 BEVERLY, Robert. History and Present State of Virginia in four parts. By a native and inhabitant of the place. First ed. 8 plates. 8° calf. London, 1705

Bookplate of John Hughes, 1745, engraved by I. Skinner.

2 75 260 BEVERLY. Histoire de la Virginie. Traduite de l'Anglois. Plates. pp. 1, 4, 433, 16. 12° vellum. Amsterdam, 1707

27 00 261 BEVERLY. History of Virginia in four parts. By a native and inhabitant of the place. Second ed. 8 plates. pp. 284. 8° crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, inside borders by MATTHEWS. London, 1722

5 00 262 BEVERLY. History of Virginia. Reprinted, with an introduction by Charles Campbell. pp. 264. Plates 8° cloth. Richmond, 1855

1 50 263 BEWICK. Looking-Glass for the Mind. pp. 271. Fifteenth ed., with 74 wood-cuts by Bewick. 12° mottled sheep. London, 1821

5 00 264 BIBLE. The Bible, that is the Holy Scriptures conteined in the Olde and Newe Testament, translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke. 4° russia. Printed at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1599

The "Breeches Bible," a good copy, but without the Apocrypha.

1 25 265 BIBLE. Christian Soldiers Penny Bible, London, printed by R. Smith for Sam. Wade, 1693. Reproduced in fac-simile, with an introductory note, by Francis Fry. 16° half morocco. London, 1862

1 10 266 BIBLE. The Souldiers Pocket Bible. pp. 16. 16° sheets folded. London, 1643

ONLY 100 copies privately printed by Geo. Livermore. (This copy does not contain the prefatory note.)

62 267 BIBLE. Soldier's Pocket Bible; issued for the use of the Army of Oliver Cromwell. pp. 24. 16° paper. Am. Tract Soc.; New York.

35 268 BIBLE. Illustrations of the Bible; consisting of News of the most remarkable Places and Objects mentioned in the Old and New Testaments. 46 plates. Royal 8° cloth. New York, 1835

6 50 269 BIBLIA Pauperum. Reproduced in Fac-simile, from one of the Copies in the British Museum, with an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction, by J. P. Berjeau. Folio, half roan. London, 1859

50 270 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL and Retrospective Miscellany. pp. 160. 12° boards, uncut. London, 1830

1 25 271 BIGELOW, Timothy. Reminiscences of the Military Life and Sufferings of Col. Timothy Bigelow. By Charles Hersey. 8° half roan, gilt. Worcester, 1860

2 00 272 BIGELOW. Journal of a Tour to Niagara Falls in the year, 1805, Bost., 1876; — Diary of a Visit to Newport, New York and Philadelphia during the Summer of 1815, privately printed, Bost., 1880. 2 vols. 8° cloth.

5 25 273 BILLERICA, Mass. History of, with a Genealogical Register. By Rev. H. A. Hazen. pp. 510. Plates. 8° cloth. Boston, 1883

75 274 BILLERICA. Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Incorporation of Billerica, May 29, 1855. pp. 152. 8° half roan. Lowell, 1855

50 275 BINGHAM, Hiram. A Residence of twenty-one years in the Sandwich Islands. Third ed. pp. 616. Map and plates. 8° half sheep. Hartford, 1849

1 68 276 BIOGRAPHIES, American George B. McClellan, by G. S. Hillard;— Samuel Phillips, by Rev. John L. Taylor; — Hon. Jeremiah Smith, by John H. Morison; — Samuel Dexter, by (L. M. Sargent); — William T. Porter, by Francis Brinley; — John Bromfield, (privately printed); — Elder John Peak; — William Penn, by W. H. Dixon; — Samuel Breck, by H. E. Scudder; — Rev. Sylvester Judd; — William W. Seaton; — William Vans; — Theodosia Dean; — Nicholas Ferrar. 14 vols. 8° and 12° cloth and boards.

1 65 277 BIOGRAPHIES, English. Public and Domestic Life of Edmund Burke;— Extraordinary Men, by William Russell;—Bayne's Lessons from my Masters, Carlyle, Tennyson and Ruskin; — Samuel Rogers, by Clayden; — Life and Land of Burns, by Allen Cunningham; — William Lord Russell; — Sir Walter Scott; — John Wycliffe; — William Caxton; — John Sterling; — Matthew Hale. 11 vols. 12° cloth.

91 278 BIOGRAPHIES, Foreign. Roscoe's Life of Lorenzo de Medici; — Beaumarchais and His Times, — Life and Campaigns of Victor Moreau; — Jean Marteilbe, the Huguenot Slave; — Journal of Maurice de Guerin; — Memoirs of Empress Catherine II; — A. von Kotzebue. 7 vols. 12° cloth and half roan.

1 25 279 BIRCH, Thomas. An Inquiry into the Share, which King Charles I. had in the Transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, for bringing over a Body of Irish Rebels, to assist the King, in 1645 and 1646. pp. 343. 8° calf. London, 1747

4 50 280 BIRCH, Thomas. The Court and Times of James the First. 2 vols.; — Charles the First. 2 vols. Together 4 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1848–49

5 50 281 BISHOPE, George. New England Judged, by the Spirit of the Lord. In two parts. First, containing a Brief Relation of the Suffering of the People called Quakers in New England, from the time of their first Arrival there, in the Year 1656 to the Year 1660, etc. 3 tracts in one vol. pp. 1, 6, 1, 498, 212, 22. Small 8° calf. (Title page mended on top margin). London, 1702–3

87 282 BISSELIUS, Joannis. Argonauticon Americanorum, sive Historiae Periculorum Petri de Victoria. Thick 16° vellum. Gedani, 1698

2 50 283 BLACKSTONE, Sir William. Commentaries on the Laws of England. Edited by John L. Wendell. 4 vols. 8° sheep. New York, 1859

2 12 284 BLADENSBURG Races; written shortly after the Capture of Washington City, August 24, 1814. Printed in 1816. pp. 16. Royal 4° paper, uncut. Brooklyn, 1865

ONLY 75 copies reprinted.

20 285 BLAKE, Rev. Mortimer. A Centurial History of the Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers. pp. 348. 12° cloth. Boston, 1853

1 25 286 BLAND, Francis. The Souldiers March to Salvation. pp. 50. Small 4° calf. London, 1647

6 00 287 BLAND Papers. Being a Selection from the Manuscripts of Colonel Theodore Bland, Jr., of Prince George County, Virginia. Edited by Charles Campbell. pp. 130, 160. 2 vols. in 1. 8° half morocco. Petersburg, 1840

1 50 288 BLEEKER, Leonard. The Order Book of Capt. Leonard Bleeker, in the early part of the Expedition under Gen. James Clinton, against the Indian Settlement of Western New York, in the Campaign of 1779. pp. 138. Small 4° boards. New York, 1865

2 50 289 BLENNERHASSETT Papers, embodying the Private Journal of Harman Blennerhassett, and the hitherto unpublished correspondence of Burr, Alston, Comfort Tyler, Devereaux, Dayton, Adair, Moir, Emmett, Theodosia Burr Alston, Mrs. Blennerhassett and others, their Contemporaries. By W. H. Safford. pp. 665. 8° cloth. Cincinnati, 1864

3 50 290 BLIGH, William. A Narrative of the Mutiny on Board His Majesty's Ship Bounty, and the subsequent voyage of the crew in the ship's boat, from Tofa, one of the Friendly Islands, to Timor, a Dutch settlement in the East Indies. Maps. Royal 4° calf. London, 1790

6 00 291 BLOME, Richard. Description of the Island of Jamaica, with the other Isles and Territories in America, to which the English are related, together with the present state of Algiers. Fine portrait by Vaughan, and maps. 8° calf. London, 1678

Contains description of Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, New York, New England, New Foundland, pp. 56–88. With 2 maps.

4 00 292 BLOME. The Present State of his Majesties Isles and Territories in America. Portrait and maps. 12° morocco. London, 1687

One leaf in MSS. Portrait of James II. inserted, the original portrait is missing.

3 50 293 BLOODY Assizes. A New Martyrology; or, the Bloody Assizes, comprehending a compleat History of the Lives, Sufferings, etc., of all those Eminent Martyrs, who fell in the West of England and elsewhere from 1678 to 1689. Portraits. 12° sheep. London, 1689

Bookplate of Sir Robert Burton.

1 30 294 BLOOM, Rev. J. H. Pulpit Oratory in the Time of James the First considered, and principally illustrated by Original Examples, A. D. 1620–21–22. pp. 243. 8° half calf. London, 1831

50 295 [BLOUNT, Thomas.] Boscobel; or, the History of His Sacred Majesties most miraculous preservation after the Battle of Worcester, Sept. 3, 1651. pp. 91. Portrait. 16° boards, uncut. London, 1822

14 00 296 **Blundeville, M.** His Exercises, contayning eight Treatises, the Titles whereof are set downe in the next printed page: which Treatises are very necessary to be read and learned of all Young Gentlemen that have not beene exercised in such Disciplenes, and yet are desirous to have knowledge as well as Cosmographie. pp. 799. **Black Letter.** Seventh ed. 4° half morocco, uncut edges. London, 1636

Description of Peter Plancin's his universall map, pp. 521. — Description of Molinaxe's Globe, p. 31. — A verie briefe and most plaine description of Mr. Blagrave his Astrolabe, p. 593. — A briefe description of Universall Maps and Cards, and of their use, p. 756. These essays have separate title-pages.

25 297 BLUNT, E. M. American Coast Pilot. 21st ed., by G. Blunt. pp. 821. 8° sheep. New York, 1867

8 00 298 BOADEN, James. An Inquiry into the authenticity of various pictures and prints, which have been offered to the public as portraits of Shakespeare. pp. 143. 4° half morocco, gilt, uncut edges. London, 1824

LARGE PAPER: Portraits on India Paper.

87 299 BOBBIN, Tim. Miscellaneous Works of Tim Bobbin, Esq., containing his View of the Lancashire Dialect, with large additions. pp. 203, 33. 10 copper plates. 16° half morocco. London, 1806

1 25 300 BOCCACCIO, Giovanni. The Decameron, or Ten Day's Entertainment. pp. 358, 329. Portrait. 2 vols. in 1. 12° calf. London, 1835

40 301 BOCKET, John. The Poor Mechanick's Plea against the Rich Clergy's Oppression. pp. 48. 18° boards, (corner of title mended.) London, 1700

50 302 BOETIUS, A. M. S. Of the Consolation of Philosophy. Made English by Richard Lord Preston. pp. 247. Portrait. 12° calf. London, 1695

6 75 303 BOHN'S Library. 15 vols. 12° cloth. London, 1846-70

COMPRISES: Life of Wolsey;—Life of Luther;—Life of Col. Hutchinson;—Flaxman's Lectures on Sculpture;—Schiller's Thirty Years' War;—Sismondi's Historical View of Literature;—Beckman's History of Inventions;—Riley's Greek and Latin Quotations;—Travels of Marco Polo;—Hegel's Lectures on the Philosophy of History;—Table Talk, or familiar discourse of Martin Luther.

75 304 BOLEYN, Anne. The Life and Death of Anne Bullen, Queen Consort of England. pp. 50. Portrait. Small 4° paper, uncut. London, 1820

10 305 BOLINGBROKE, Viscount. Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism. pp. 251. 8° half calf. London, 1749

75 306 BOLINGBROKE. Life of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke, Secretary of State in the Reign of Queen Anne. By Thomas Macknight. pp. 728. 8° cloth. London, 1863

15 00 307 BOLLING, Robert. A Memoir of a Portion of the Bolling Family in England and Virginia. pp. 68. Photographic portraits. 4° cloth, uncut. Richmond, 1868

ONLY 50 copies privately printed.

6 00 308 [BONDO, C.] Scutum Regale, the Royal Buckler; or, Vox Legis, a Lecture to Traitors, who most wickedly murdered Charles I. pp. 394, 14. 2 plates. 18° sheep. London, 1660

1 50 309 BONNEY, Mrs. C. V. R. A Legacy of Historical Gleanings. Second ed. pp. 512, 544. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Albany, 1875

3 25 310 BOOK of Common Prayer, with the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies, and the Psalter, every page surrounded by beautiful wood-cut borders, including the Dance of Death, etc. By Holbein and Albert Durer. 8° half roan, red top. Pickering: London, 1853

62 311 BOOK of Common Prayer. 12° morocco. London, 1807

Book plate of James South, F. R. S.

38 50 312 Book of Common Prayer. Pickering's Splendid Reprints of the Seven various Editions from Edward VI. to the present time. Printed in large black letter type, in red and black inks, by C. Wittingham. 7 vols. folio, boards, uncut edges. [London:] Pickering, 1844

This choice set comprises: I. First Prayer-Book of Edward VI, Witchurch, 1549; II. Second Prayer-Book of Edward VI, Witchurch, 1552; III. First Prayer-Book of Queen Elizabeth, Grafton, 1559; IV. King James's Prayer-Book, Barker, 1604; V. Scotch Prayer-Book of Charles I, (Laud's), 1637; VI. King Charles II Prayer-Book, (Sealed Book), 1662; VII. Edition of 1662 adapted to the present Reign, 1844.

1 87 313 Book of Common Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer noted. By John Merbecke, 1550. Black letter reprint. 4° half roan, uncut. W. Pickering: London, 1844

1 75 314 Book of Costume; or, Annals of Fashion, from the earliest period to the present time. By a Lady of Rank. pp. 482. Numerous illustrations. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1847

60 315 Book (The) of Table-Talk. pp. 319, 319. Illustrations. 2 vols. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1836

7 25 316 Boston, England. The History and Antiquities of Boston, and the Villages of Shirbeck, Fishtoft, etc., comprising the Hundred of Shirbeck in the County of Lincoln. By Pishey Thompson. Illustrated with 100 engravings. pp. 824. Folio, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1856

Large Paper: Subscription edition.

1 62 317 Boston. Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of Boston and the Hundred of Shirbeck in the County of Lincoln. By Pishey Thompson. pp. 382, 84. Plates. Royal 8° half morocco. Lond., 1820

1 50 318 Boston, Mass. Bowen's Picture of Boston. Plates. First ed. 16° boards. Boston 1829

75 319 Boston. The same. Third ed. 16° roan. Boston, 1838

29 00 320 Boston. Drake, S. G. The History and Antiquities of Boston, Capital of Massachusetts, and Metropolis of New England, from its Settlement in 1630-1770. Also, an Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England, with notes, critical and illustrative. Numerous portraits, plates, fac-similes, and wood-cuts. Small folio, morocco, gilt. Boston, 1857

Large paper; only 100 copies printed with additional plates.

9 00 321 Boston. Drake. Same. Small paper. Imperial 8° morocco. Boston, 1856

1 00 322 Boston. Hales, John G. A Survey of Boston and its Vicinity. Plates. 12° boards, uncut, (name cut from title). Boston, 1821

1 37 323 BOSTON. Quincy, Josiah. Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston, from 1630 to 1830. pp. 444. Plates. 8° cloth. Boston, 1852

2 50 324 BOSTON. Shaw, Charles. A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. Plates. 16° russia. gilt. Boston, 1817

1 00 325 BOSTON. Shurtleff, N. B. A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. pp. 720. 2 maps. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1871

11 00 326 BOSTON. Snow, C. H. History of Boston, from its Origin to the present period, with some account of the Environs. Second ed. Plates. 8° half calf, gilt, front cover bound in. Boston, 1828

1 00 327 BOSTON. A Geography of Boston, and adjacent Towns, with historical notes. Maps and engravings. 16° half roan. Boston, 1830

2 25 328 BOSTON. Webster, Dr. Redford. Selections from the Chronicles of Boston and from the Book of Retrospections and Anticipations. 8° half calf. Boston, 1822

7 25 329 BOSTON. Past and Present, being an Outline of the History of the City, as exhibited in the Lives of its Prominent Citizens. pp. 537. 61 steel portraits. Folio, full morocco extra, gilt edges. Boston, 1874

62 330 BOSTON. Sketches and Business Directory of Boston and its Vicinity, for 1860 and 1861. 4° half roan. Boston, 1861

1 25 331 BOSTON. Sketches of Boston, past and present. Maps and engravings. 12° cloth. Boston, 1851

1 00 332 BOSTON. Vade Mecum, for America, or a Companion for Traders and Travellers, to which is added, the Names of the Streets in Boston. pp. 206. Narrow 8° sheep. Boston, 1732

8 00 333 BOSTON. An Appeal to the World, or a Vindication of the Town of Boston, from many false and malicious Aspersions contain'd in certain Letters, written by Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, and others, transmitted to the British Ministry. pp. 37;—Letters to the Ministry from Governor Bernard, General Gage and Commodore Hood, etc. pp. 108. 2 vols. 8° half roan. Boston, 1769

3 50 334 BOSTON. Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Evacuation of Boston by the British Army, March 17, 1776. pp. 199. Numerous illustrations. Large 4° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1876

LARGE PAPER.

50 335 BOSTON. Centennial Celebration of the Wednesday Evening Club, June 21, 1877;—Constitution and By Laws of the Charitable Society, 1878;— Gleanings from the Records of the Marine Society, 1742 to 1842, by Nathaniel Spooner, 1879; — Constitution and By-Laws of the Marine Society. 4 vols. 8° and 12° cloth and paper. Boston.

1 50 336 BOSTON. Extracts from a Journal of Travels in North America, consisting of an account of Boston and its Vicinity. By Ali Bey (S. L. Knapp), 1818; — A Trip to Boston, (by E. C. Wines), 1838; — Stranger's Guide to Boston. By J. H. Stark, 1882. 3 vols. 12° cloth and boards.

80 337 BOSTON. Fourth of July Orations, 1854, by A. L. Stone;— 1855, by A. A. Miner;—1856, by E. G. Parker;— 1859, by George Sumner;—1860, by Edward Everett;—1864, by T. Russell;—1865, by J. M. Manning;—1867, by G. H. Hepworth; — 1868, by Samuel Eliot; — 1870, by William Everett;— 1871, by H. B. Sargent; — 1872, by C. F. Adams, Jr.;—1873, by J. F. W. Ware;— 1874, by R. Frothingham;—1875, by J. F. Clarke;—1879, by H. C. Lodge. 16 pamphlets.

1 60 338 BOSTON. Memorials of Edward Everett; — Charles Sumner;—Joshua Bates; — Abraham Lincoln;— Dedication of Soldier's Monument:—Visit of Carl Schurz;—Reception of Chinese Embassy; — Proceedings on death of Lincoln. 8 vols. royal 8° and 4° cloth. Boston, 1865–81

10 339 BOSTON. Re-Dedication of the Old State House, July 11, 1882. pp. 175. Plates. Royal 8° cloth. Boston, 1882

1 00 340 BOSTON. Old State House. Prytaneum Bostoniense, Notes on the history of the Old State House, pp. 31, 1885; — Same, Second Paper, pp. 80, 1886; — Same, Examination of Mr. W. H. Whitmore's Old State House Memorial, pp. 40, 1887. By George H. Moore; — Old State House Defended. A reply to Geo. H. Moore. By W. H. Whitmore, pp. 8, 1886; — Rededication of Old State House, 1882. 5 pamphlets 8° paper.

2 25 341 BOSTON. "Our First Men," a Calendar of Wealth, Fashion and Gentility; containing a List of those Persons taxed in the City of Boston, credibly reported to be worth one Hundred Thousand Dollars. pp. 48; — The Rich Men of Massachusetts. By A. Forbes and J. W. Greene. pp. 208. 2 vols. 8° half roan. Boston, 1846–51

3 00 342 BOSTON. Reports of the Record Commissioners. First to 19th reports and special report of the Commissioners on the condition of the Records, 1885. 20 vols. 8° cloth and paper. Boston, 1876–87

4 12 343 BOSTON. Suffolk Deeds, Liber 1, 2, 3. 3 vols. 8° cloth and paper. Boston, 1880–85

2 32 344 BOSTON. Historical Pamphlets relating to. Catalogue of Revolutionary Relics, 1875; — Recollections of the Private Centennial Celebration of the Overthrow of Tea, 1873; — Ceremony of Sealing the Century Box of the Hon. and Ancient Artillery Co.; — Bostonian Society Proceedings, Jan. 1887;— Defence of the Merchants of Boston, 1866; — Pamphlets relating to the Introduction of Pure Water, etc. 29 pamphlets.

1 50 345 BOSTON Sermons. Ebenezer Gay on Jonathan Mayhew, July 27, 1766; — Fast Sermon, by David Tappan, April 11, 1793; — Peter Thacher's Sermon, Dec 29, 1799; — Discourse on the Execution of H. P. S. Davis, by Charles Lovell, March 16, 1817; — Discourse by C. Lowell, Dec. 31, 1820; — Palfrey's Sermon, July 18, 1824; — Case of Federal St. Meeting House, etc. 12 vols. 8° half roan.

40 346 BOSTON. First Church. Historical Sketch, by W. M. Emerson, 1812; — Discourse by the Rector, 1823; — History of, 1630–1880, by A. B. Ellis, 1881; — Commemoration at the 200th Anniversary, Nov. 18, 1888. 4 vols. 8° and 12° paper. Boston.

1 30 347 BOSTON. Historical Notices of the New North Religious Society, 1822; — Historical Account of Christ Church, by H. Burroughs, 1874; — Memorial of the Federal St. Meeting House, by E. S. Gannett, 1860; — Consecration Services of Trinity Church, 1877. 4 pamphlets.

35 348 BOSTON. History of the Church in Brattle St., by S. K. Lothrop, pp. 218, 1851; — West Church and its Ministers, 50th anniversary of the ordination of Charles Lowell, pp. 242, 1856. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Boston.

60 349 BOSTON. Old South Church. History of, by B. B. Wisner; — Address to the Members of the City Council, by H. G. Otis, 1830; — Consecration of the Flag of the Union, May 1, 1861; — Memorial Discourse, by G. W. Blagden, May 23, 1869;—Opinion of Hon. B. R. Curtis, April, 1874; — Speech of Francis B. Hayes, April 16, 1874; — History of the Old South Church, 1876; — History of, by E. W. Burdett, 1877; — Old South Leaflets, etc. 12 vols. 8° paper and half roan. Boston.

14 350 BOSTON. Second Church. History of, by Chandler Robbins, 1852; — Address at the Laying of the Corner Stone, May 30, 1844, by C. R. Robbins. 2 vols. 8° cloth and half roan. Boston.

87 351 BOSTON. Hollis St. Church. Sermon by John Pierpont, Dec. 8, 1833; — Letter from the Hollis St. Society to their Unitarian Brethren, 1849;— Sermon by J. T. Sargent, Dec. 8, 1844; — Discourse on Samuel West, by Lathrop, 1808, etc. 7 vols. 8° half roan. Boston.

1 40 352 BOSTON Almanac from 1836 to 1864, 1867, '69 and '74, (lacking 1847 and '49). 28 vols. 18° cloth. Boston.

9 00 353 BOSTON Athenæum. Catalogue of the Library of the Boston Athenæum, 1807–1871. Complete. 4 vols. imperial 8° half russia, uncut. Boston, 1874–80

1 50 354 BOSTON Book. Being Specimens of Metropolitan Literature for 1836, 1837 and 1850. 3 vols. 12° cloth. Boston, 1836–50

5 50 355 BOSTON Massacre. A Short Narrative of the horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770, etc., with some Observations on the State of Things prior to that Catastrophe. Folding plate inserted. pp. 88. 8° calf, gilt. Boston, 1770
Title page reprinted and two leaves in MSS.

27 00 356 BOSTON Massacre. Trial of William Wemms, James Hartegan, and others, Soldiers in His Majesty's 29th Regiment of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick and others, on Monday evening, the 5th of March, 1770 Taken in Shorthand by John Hodgson. pp. 217. 8° calf, gilt. Boston, 1770

2 00 357 BOSTON Massacre. A Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the fifth of March, 1770. pp 122. Map and plate. 8° cloth. New York, 1849

2 75 358 BOSTON Massacre. History of the Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770; comprising the Narrative of the Town, the Trial of the Soldiers, and a Historical Introduction. By Frederic Kidder. pp. 291. Portrait, plate and map. 8° cloth. Albany, 1870

3 00 359 BOSTON Massacre. Orations, delivered at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to commemorate the Evening of the Fifth of March, 1770. Second ed. 8° calf. Boston, 1807

1 50 360 BOSTON Massacre. Trial of the British Soldiers, etc. 12° sheep. Boston, 1824

1 00 361 BOTTA, Charles. History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Translated by G. A. Otis. Second ed. 2 vols. 8° sheep. Boston, 1826

70 362 BOTTA. The same. Eighth ed. Frontispieces. pp. 472, 468. 2 vols. 8° sheep. New Haven, 1842

5 50 363 BOUCHER, Jonathan. A Few of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution. pp. 596. 8° half calf. London, 1797

2 00 364 BOUCHETTE, Joseph. British Dominions in North America; or, a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc. Portrait and numerous plates. 2 vols. 4° half morocco. London, 1832

1 25 365 BOUDINOT, Elias. The Age of Revelation; or, the Age of Reason shewn to be an Age of Infidelity. pp. 232. Portrait inserted. 8° boards, uncut. Phila., 1801

2 75 366 BOUTELL, Charles. Heraldry, Historical and Popular. Third ed. enlarged. pp. 547. 975 illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1864

1 25 367 BOWDITCH, N. I. Suffolk Surnames. Third ed. pp. 757. Portrait. 8° cloth. Boston, 1861

25 368 BOWDITCH. History of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Second ed., with a Continuation to 1872. pp. 732. Plates. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1872

37 369 BOWDITCH. Memoir of Nathaniel Bowditch. Second ed. pp. 172. Portrait. Royal 4° cloth. Boston, 1840

2 50 370 BOWEN, C. W. The Boundary Disputes of Connecticut. pp. 90. Maps and portrait. Large 4° cloth. Boston, 1882

30 371 BOWEN, Francis. Lowell Lectures on the Application of Metaphysical and Ethical Science to the Evidences of Religion. pp. 465. 8° cloth. Boston, 1849

1 75 372 BOWEN. Documents of the Constitution of England and America, from Magna Charta to the Federal Constitution of 1789. pp. 142. 8° cloth. Cambridge, 1854

2 00 373 BOWEN'S Boston News-Letter and City Record, J. V. C. Smith, Editor. From January 1826 to January 1827. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1826

1 00 374 BOWYER, William. Origin of Printing. pp. 154, 1774; Short Comment on Sir I. Newton's Principia, by W. Emerson, pp. 158, 1770—Essay on Weighing Gold, by William Symons, pp. 60, 1766;—Directions for Impregnating Water with Fixed Air, by Joseph Priestly, pp. 22, 1772. Bound in 1 vol. 8° half calf. London.

3 50 375 BOYNTON, E. C. History of West Point, and its Military Importance during the American Revolution; and the Origin and Progress of the United States Military Academy. pp. 407. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1864

LARGE PAPER: Only 100 copies printed.

2 50 376 Bozman, J. L. A Sketch of the History of Maryland during the first year after its settlement. Portrait of George Calvert, by Edwin. 8° mottled calf. Baltimore, 1811

3 00 377 Bozman. History of Maryland, from 1633 to 1660. 2 vols. 8° sheep. Baltimore, 1837

3 00 378 Bradbury, John. Travels in the Interior of America in the years 1809-11, including a description of upper Louisiana. Second ed. pp. 346. Map. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1819

1 75 379 [Bradford, Alden.] Massachusetts State Papers. Speeches of the Governors of Massachusetts, from 1765 to 1775, and the Answers of the House of Representatives to the same. 8° morocco, gilt. Boston, 1818

7 50 380 Bradford. History of Massachusetts, from 1764 to 1820. 3 vols. 8° half calf. Boston, 1822-29

2 00 381 Bradford. History of Massachusetts. Vol. 1. From 1764 to July 1775. pp. 414. Boston, 1822. Vol. 2. From July 1775 to 1789. pp. 376. Boston, 1825. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut.

2 50 382 Bradford. History of Massachusetts for two hundred years, from 1620 to 1820. 8° cloth. Boston, 1835

1 25 383 Bradford. History of the Federal Government for Fifty Years, from March 1789 to March 1839. 8° cloth. Boston, 1840

1 00 384 Bradford. Biographical Notices of Distinguished Men in New England. pp. 464. 12° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1842

1 50 385 Bradford. New England Chronology, from 1497 to 1820. 12° half calf, gilt. Boston, 1843

1 75 386 Bradford, A. W. American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. pp. 435. 8° cloth. New York, 1843

21 25 387 Bradford, William. History of Plymouth Plantation. Edited, with notes, by Charles Deane. pp. 476. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1856

1 25 388 Bradford. A Dialogue, or third Conference between some young men born in New England, and some ancient men who came out of Holland and Old England. Edited, with notes, by Charles Deane. pp. 78. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1870

12 00 389 Bradford. A Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of William Bradford, Second Governor of New Plymouth. By G. M. Fessenden. pp. 27. 8° half calf gilt. Boston, 1850

55 00 390 BRADFORD Club. A complete set of the Publications of "The Club," and the "Bradford Club". Illustrated with portraits and plates on India paper, fac-similes, etc. 9 vols. half morocco and 1 vol. cloth. Together 10 vols. royal 8°. New York.

This set is complete, and consists of Washington's "Dairy," Melvin's "Journal," published by "The Club," and Nos. 1 to 7 of the "Bradford Club," viz.: I. Papers concerning the Attack on Hatfield and Deerfield, 1859. II. The Croakers, 1860. III. The Operations of the French Fleet under Count de Grasse, 1864. IV. Anthology of New Netherland, 1865. V. Narrative of the Career of De Soto in Florida, 1866. VI. Northern Invasion, 1866. VII. The Laurens Correspondence, and the Allan Memorial, (by E. A. Duyckinck.) Of the earlier numbers seventy-five copies only were printed, and a complete series cannot easily be procured.

50 391 BRADLEY, Mrs. Eliza. An Authentic Narrative of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of Mrs. Eliza Bradley, on the coast of Barbary, in June 1818. pp. 108. Frontispiece. 12° half sheep. Boston, 1820

19 00 392 [BRADSHAW, William.] The Unreasonablenesse of the Separation, made apparent, by an Examination of Mr. Johnson's pretended Reasons, 1608;—(also) A Manuduction for Mr. Robinson, and such as consent with him in privat communion. Small 4° calf, gilt edges. Dort, 1614

See the Answer to the "Manuduction" by John Robinson, pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers.

5 25 393 BRADSTREET, Anne. Works of, in Prose and Verse. Edited by J. H. Ellis. pp. 434. Frontispiece. Imperial 8° paper, uncut. Charlestown, 1867

ONLY 250 copies printed.

62 394 BRAINERD. Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians. By Rev. Jonathan Edwards. 8° sheep. New Haven, 1822

3 25 395 [BRAITHWAIT, Richard.] Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys to the North of England. Second ed. pp. 151, 8. Frontispiece. 18° calf, (cracked). London, 1716

1 00 396 [BRAITHWAITE.] Barnabæ Itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal. The seventh ed. To which are prefixed an account of the Author, now first discovered; a Bibliographical History of the former editions of the work, and illustrative notes. pp. 204. Frontispiece and engraved title. 12° calf. London, 1818

2 25 397 BRATTLEBORO, Vt. Early History, with Biographical Sketches of some of its Citizens. By Henry Burnham. Edited by Abby M. Hemenway. pp. 191. Portraits. 8° cloth. Brattleboro, 1880

398 BRAYLEY, E. W. An Enquiry into the Genuineness of Prynne's "Defence of Stage Plays," etc., together with a Reprint of the said Tract, and also of Prynne's "Vindication." pp. 16. 8° paper. London, 1825
ONLY 50 copies printed.

399 BRECK, Samuel. Historical Sketch of Continental Paper Money. 4° boards. Phila., 1863
ONLY 50 copies printed.

400 BREVOORT, J. C. Verrazano the Navigator, or Notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a Planisphere of 1529 illustrating his American Voyage in 1524. pp. 161. Map and India proof portrait of the author. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1874
ONLY 250 copies printed.

401 BREWSTER, William. Chief of the Pilgrims; or, the Life and Times of William Brewster. By Rev. Ashbel Steele. Plates. 8° cloth. Phila., 1857

402 BRICKELL, John. Natural History of North Carolina, with an Account of the Trade, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. pp. 408. Map and plates. 8° half morocco, gilt, uncut edges. (Stamp on title and title mended.) Dublin, 1737

403 BRIDGEWATER, Mass. History of the early Settlement of Bridgewater, including an extensive Family Register. By Nahum Mitchell. pp. 402. Portrait. 8° boards. Boston, 1840

404 BRIDGEWATER. Epitaphs in Old Bridgewater, Mass. By William Latham. pp. 253. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Bridgewater, 1882

405 BRIDGMAN, Thomas. Epitaphs from Copp's Hill Burial Ground, Boston. With notes. pp. 252. 12° cloth. Boston, 1851

406 BRIDGMAN. Memorials of the Dead in Boston; containing Exact Transcripts of Inscriptions on the Sepulchral Monuments in the King's Chapel Burial Ground, in the City of Boston; with copious historical and biographical notices of many of the early settlers of the Metropolis of New England. Plates and woodcuts. pp. 339. 12° cloth. Boston, 1853

407 BRIDGMAN. The Pilgrims of Boston and their Descendants. pp. 406. Portraits and illustrations. 8° cloth. New York, 1856

408 BRIEFE (A) Methode of Catechizing. 26th ed. pp. 53. 18° russia, gilt. London, 1617

A briefe Relation

OF THE

DISCOVERY

AND PLANTATION

OF

NEVV ENGLAND:

AND

OF SVNDRY ACCIDENTS

THEREIN OCCVRRING, FROM

the yeere of our Lord M. DC. VII. to this

preſent M. D C. X X I I.

Together with the ſtate thereof as now it ſtandeth; the generall forme of gouernment intended; and the diuiſion of the whole Territorie into Counties, Baronries, &c.

LONDON,

Printed by *John Haviland*, and are to be ſold by WILLIAM BLADEN,

M. D C. X X I I.

FAC-SIMILE OF THE TITLE PAGE OF "A BRIEF RELATION. LONDON, 1622." NO. 409.

450 | 00 409 BRIEF (A) Relation of the Discovery and Plantation of New England, and of sundry Accidents therein occurring, for the yeere of our Lord, 1607, to this present 1622. Together with the state thereof as it now standeth; the general forme of gouernment intended, and the division of the whole Territorie into countries, baronies, etc. 18 leaves, not paged. Small 4° full crimson crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by PRATT. Printed by John Haviland, and are to be sold by William Bladen: London, 1622

Dedicated to "The Prince his Highness" by the President and Council of New England.

A few leaves are very skilfully mended in the upper corners, but the above copy must nevertheless be considered a very fine copy, the tract is of exceeding rarity.

2 | 00 410 BRIGHAM, W. T. Historical Notes on the Earthquakes of New England, 1638–1869, pp. 28; — Notes on the Volcanoes of the Hawaiian Islands, with a history of their various eruptions, pp. 342–472. 2 vols royal 4° paper. Boston, 1868

3 | 00 411 BRIGHT Genealogy. The Brights of Suffolk, England; represented in America by the Descendants of Henry Bright, Jr., who settled in Watertown, Mass. in 1630. By J. B. Bright. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Boston, 1858

5 | 00 412 BRINLEY, George. Catalogue of his American Library. Parts 1, 2, 3 and 4 sold by auction in New York in 1878, '81. Part 1 priced in ink, and price lists to parts 1 and 2. 4 vols. 8° boards. Hartford, 1878–86

20 413 BRISTOL, England. Descent among Writers on Bristol History and Biography, by George Bryce; — Centenary Services of Bristol Tabernacle, Nov. 25, 1853. 2 vols. 16° cloth and boards. London.

3 | 10 414 BRISTOL and Bremen, Me. History of the Towns of Bristol and Bremen, Me., including the Pemaquid Settlement. By John Johnson. pp. 524. Map and portrait. 8° cloth. Albany, 1873

5 | 50 415 BRITANNIA Triumphant; or, an Account of the Sea-Fights and Victories of the English Nation, from the earliest Times, down to the conclusion of the late War. New edition. pp. 276. Portraits of Francis Drake, Raleigh, Commodore Howe, Hawke, Boscawen. 8° sheep. London, 1777

2 | 00 416 BRITISH Historical Inteiligencer; containing a Catalogue of English, Scotish, Irish and Welsh Historians, an account of authors, etc. pp. 216. 8° half roan, uncut. Westminster, 1829

1 25 417 BRITISH Museum. Catalogue of Printed Books. (Titles under "America" and "American.") 28 pp. Folio, boards. London, 1883

126 75 418 BRITISH Poets. A Complete Collection of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Wordsworth; embracing the whole works of the most distinguished authors, accompanied with biographical, historical and critical notices. Edited by F. J. Child. 130 vols. crown 8° cloth, uncut. Little, Brown & Co.: Boston, 1864–7

LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies printed.

The above series includes Akenside, Beattie, Burns, Butler, Byron, Campbell, Chatterton, Churchill, Coleridge, Collins, Cowper, Donne, Dryden, Falconer, Gay, Goldsmith, Gray, Herbert, Herrick, Hood, Keats, Marvell, Milton, Montgomery, Moore, Parnell, Tickell, Pope, Prior, Scott, Shakespeare, Shelley, Skelton, Southey, Spencer, Surrey, Swift, Thomson, Vaughan, Watts, Kirke White, Wordsworth, Wyatt, Young, and eight volumes of English and Scottish Ballads.

90 419 BRITTON, John. The Authorship of the Letters of Junius elucidated; including a Memoir of Lieut.-Col. Isaac Barré. pp. 96. Portraits. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1848

6 25 420 BROCK, R. A. Vestry Book of Henrico Parish, Virginia, 1730–73, comprising a history of the erection of, and other interesting facts connected with the venerable St. John's Church, Richmond, Va., with notes and an introduction by R. A. Brock. Royal 4° paper, uncut.
LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies printed. Richmond, 1874

1 27 421 [BRODHEAD, J. R.] Calendar to the Holland Documents in the office of the Secretary of State at Albany. pp. 374. 8° half calf, gilt. Albany, 1845

4 75 422 BRODHEAD. History of the State of New York, 1609-1691. Map. pp. 801, 680. 2 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1853-71

75 423 BRODIE, Walter. Pitcairn's Island, and the Islanders, in 1850. pp. 260. Portrait. Small 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1851

10 424 BRODRIBB, W. J. and Besant, W. Constantinople, a Sketch of its History, from its Foundation to 1453. pp. 270. 12° cloth. London, 1879

25 425 BROOKE, Henry. Fool of Quality. 5 vols. 16° sheep, (worn). London, 1792

8 00 426 BROOKFIELD, Mass. Sermon preached on the last day of the year, 1775, together with some marginal notes, etc., giving an account of the first settling of the Town in the year 1660, its desolation by the Indians in Philip's War, in 1675, its distresse in Queen Anne's War, and its increase and improvements to the present time. pp. 315. 8° calf. Boston, 1776

1 00 427 BROOKFIELD. Sermon preached at Brookfield, Mar. 6, 1778, on the Day of the Interment of Mr. Joshua Spooner, who was most barbarously murdered. pp. 19, 4. Small 8° calf. Boston, 1778

2 25 428 BROOKFIELD. Historical Discourse, Nov. 27, 1828. By Joseph I. Foot. pp. 64. 8° calf. Brookfield, 1829

1 00 429 BROOKFIELD. Historical Discourse at West Brookfield, Nov. 27, 1828. With Capt. Thomas Wheeler's Narrative, (1676). pp. 96. 8° boards. West Brookfield, 1843

1 00 430 BROOKFIELD. Discourse at the South Parish, by Micah Stone, July 23, 1812;—Communication from the Brookfield Association to the Ecclesiastical Council who ordained Rev. Loammi I. Hoadly, 1824;—Sermon at the Dedication of the Meeting House of the Evangelical Society, Aug. 13, 1828, by M. Stone;—Sermon by Dr. Snell, June 1838;—Stone's Semi-Centennial Discourse, March 11, 1851. 5 pamphlets.

2 50 431 BROOKLINE, Mass. Proceedings at the Dedication of the Town Hall, Feb. 22, 1873, pp. 64, 1873;—Muddy River and Brookline Records, 1634–1838, pp. 703, 1875. 2 vols. 8° cloth and half morocco. Boston.

3 37 432 BROOKS, Benjamin. The Lives of the Puritans. 3 vols. 8° calf. London, 1813

With ex-libris of George Phillips Parker.

1 37 433 BROOKS, Charles. Laws of Reproduction, considered with Reference to the Intermarriage of near Blood-Relations. 8° half calf, gilt. Cambridge, 1856

10 434 BROOKS, Rev. Charles. The Tornado of 1851, in Medford, West Cambridge and Waltham, Mass. pp. 72. 18° cloth. Boston, 1852

2 00 435 BROTHERHEAD, William. American Notes and Queries. Nos. 1 to 4, (all published). 8° cloth, with original wrappers bound in. Philadelphia, 1857

5 50 436 BROTHERHEAD. The Book of the Signers, containing facsimile letters of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, illustrated also with 68 engravings of their residences, portraits, etc. pp. 113. Large folio, half morocco, uncut edges, gilt top. Philadelphia, 1861

LARGE PAPER.

12 37 437 BROUGHAM, Lord Henry. Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the Time of George III,; to which are added, Remarks on the French Revolution. First, second and third series. Numerous portraits. 3 vols. royal 8° half morocco, gilt. London, 1843

6 50 438 BROUGHAM. Lives of Men of Letters and Science who flourished in the Time of George III. With portraits engraved on steel. 2 vols. royal 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1845-1847

9 50 439 BROWN, Alexander. The Genesis of the United States. A series of historical manuscripts now first printed, together with a reissue of rare contemporaneous tracts accompanied by bibliographical memoranda, notes and brief biographies. 100 portraits, maps and plans. 2 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1892

6 25 440 BROWN, Charles Brockden. Novels, comprising: Wieland, Arthur Mervyn, Ormond, Edgar Huntley, Jane Talbot and Clara Howard. 5 vols. 12° half morocco, gilt. Boston, 1827

1 00 441 BROWN, H. A. Oration delivered in Carpenter's Hall on the 100th anniversary of the Meeting of the Congress of 1774. pp. 52. Royal 8° boards. Philadelphia, 1875
Privately printed.

10 442 BROWN, James. The Procedure, Extent and Limits of Human Understanding. pp. 477. 8° sheep. London, 1728

1 50 443 BROWN. Life and Letters of John Brown, Liberator of Kansas and Martyr of Virginia. Edited by F. B. Sanborn. Portrait and plate. 8° cloth. Boston, 1885

3 50 444 BROWN, John. A Compendious History of the British Churches in England, Scotland, Ireland and America. pp. 418,489, (95). 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1823

136 00 445 BROWN, John Carter. Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of books relating to North and South America in the library of the late John Carter Brown, of Providence, R. I. With notes by John Russell Bartlett. 4 vols. imperial 8° cloth. Providence, 1865–1882

Fifty copies only of the four volumes, privately printed. All were given away, and the complete work is out of print.

Vol. I. comprises titles of 600 works printed between the years 1482 and 1600.

Vol. II. comprises 1642 works printed between the years 1600 and 1700.

Vols. III. and IV. comprise 4173 works, printed between the years 1700 and 1800. Altogether, the Catalogue is descriptive 6415 works, printed before the present century. Vol. I. contains 121 plates and and wood-cuts, consisting of fac-similes of title pages of rare books, maps, portraits, devices of early printers and vignettes. Vol. II. contains illustrations of the same character. Vols. III. and IV. are without pictorial illustrations.

The set also contains the first editions of Vols. I. and II., which were re-issued, with large additions, as above.

1 00 446 BROWN, Rev. John. (Pastor in Haverhill.) Sermon preached at Arundel, Nov. 4, 1730, at the ordination of Rev. Thomas Prentice. pp. 30. 12° morocco.
T. Fleet: Boston, 1731

30 447 BROWN, Thomas. Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 3 vols. 8° half russia. Andover, 1822

20 448 BROWN, William. Antiquities of the Jews. pp. 631, 526. Plates. 2 vols. 8° half calf. Philadelphia, 1823

2 00 449 BROWN, W. H. History of the First Locomotives in America. pp. 242. Plates. 8° cloth. New York, 1871

5 50 450 BROWN. Genealogy of a Portion of the Brown Family. 12° half roan, (broken). Providence, 1851

66 00 451 BROWNE, Robert. A Booke which sheweth the Life and Manner of all true Christians, etc. Small 4° morocco, gilt edges.
Imprinted by Richarde Painter: Middelburgh, 1582
By Robert Browne, founder of the "Brownists."

2 25 452 BROWNE, Thomas. Pseudodoxia Epidemica; or, Enquiries into very many received Tenents and commonly presumed Truths, together with the Religio Medici. Sixth ed. pp. 440, 12;—Religio Medici. The seventh ed., also Observation by Sir Kenelm Digby. pp. 144. 4° calf. London, 1672

50 453 BROWNE. Certain Miscellany Tracts. pp. 215, 6. 12° half calf. London, 1684

1 00 454 BROWNE. The Lives of all the Princes of Orange, from William the Great. Portraits. pp. 305. 8° calf.
London, 1693

1 25 455 BROWNE. Christian Morals. First ed. pp. 128. 18° calf.
Cambridge, 1716

18 00 456 BROWNE. Works, including his Life and Correspondence; edited by Simon Wilkin, F. L. S. Portrait, pedigree, and plates. 4 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut.
W. Pickering: London, 1835–36
BEST EDITION. LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies printed.

2 50 457 BROWNE. Religio Medici; a Letter to a Friend; Christian morals; Urn-Burial, and other Papers. pp. 440. Portrait on India paper. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1862
LARGE PAPER: only 25 copies printed.

5 00 458 BROWNING, Robert. Strafford; an Historical Tragedy. First ed. pp. 131. 8° half calf, uncut. London, 1837

40 00 459 BROWNISTS. An Apologie or Defence of such true Christians as are commonly (but unjustly) called Brownists pp. 118. Small 4° panelled calf. (Title rebacked, also some leaves mended). n. p., 1604

460 BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. With the Supplement. 7 vols. bound in 14 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut. Paris, 1860–80

461 BRUNSWICK, Me. History of Brunswick, Topsham, and Harpswell, Me. By G. A. and H. W. Wheeler. pp. 959. Portraits and map. 8° cloth. Boston, 1878

462 BRYANT and Gay. Popular History of the United States. pp. 583. Numerous illustrations. Vol. 1. Royal 8° cloth. New York, 1876

463 BRYANT, W. C. Poems. First ed. Fine uncut copy. 12° boards. Cambridge, 1821

With *a. l. s.* of the author inserted.

464 BRYDGES, Samuel Egerton. Sonnets and other Poems. New edition. pp. 113. 16° half calf. London, 1795

465 BRYDGES. Restituta; or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature revived. 4 vols. 8° calf, gilt edges, (broken). London, 1814

466 BRYDGES. Censura Literaria, containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions on old English Books. Second ed. 10 vols. in 5. 8° half russia, gilt, uncut edges, gilt tops. London, 1815

467 BRYDGES. Autobiography, Times, Opinions, and Contemporaries of. pp. 424, 431. 2 portraits. 2 vols. 8° tree calf, gilt. London, 1834

468 BUCANIERS. History of the Bucaniers of America, containing, I: The Exploits of the Grand, Lolonois, Roche Brasiliano, etc. II: The dangerous Voyage of Capt. Sharp, Watlin, Sandlims, and others. III: Journal of a Voyage into the South Sea by the Freebooters of America, from 1684 to 1689, etc. 25 maps and plates. 8° calf. London, 1704

469 BUCHANAN, Georgio. Rerum Scoticarum Historia, Libris XX.—De Jure Regni apud Scotos. pp. 721. 12° sheep. Francofurti, 1584

With autographs "Joseph Dudley, his booke." Wm. Dudley's booke.

470 BUCHANAN, James. Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians. pp. 371. 8° half morocco, extra, uncut edges, gilt top. London, 1824

471 BUCK, Edward. Massachusetts Ecclesiastical Law. pp. 310. 12° cloth. Boston, 1866

472 BUCKINGHAM, Duke of. The Chances, a comedy. pp. 111. Frontispiece 16° calf. London, 1735

40 473 BUCKINGHAM. Letters of the Duke and Duchess of Buckingham, chiefly addressed to King James I of England. pp. 39. 16° cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1834
ONLY 40 copies printed.

2 25 474 BUCKINGHAM, J. T. Miscellanies. 2 vols. in 1; — Specimens of Newspaper Literature. 2 vols.; — Personal Memoirs. 2 vols. Portrait. Together 5 vols. 12° cloth. Boston, 1822–1852

6 00 475 BUGG, Francis. The Picture of Quakerism drawn to the Life; — Brief History of the Rise, Growth, and Progress of Quakerism. pp. 124, 196. Bound together. 16° sheep, (shaken). London, 1697
The author deserted the Friends Society about 1684.

4 50 476 BUGG. The Pilgrim's Progress, from Quakerism to Christianity. Second ed. Portrait and plate. pp. 352. 12° half morocco, red edges. London, 1700

16 00 477 BULKELEY, Peter. The Gospel Covenant; or the Covenant of Grace opened. Preached in Concord in New England. pp. 381, 4. Small 4° calf. London, 1646

10 478 BULLOCK, A. H. Addresses before Alumni of Amherst College, July 8, 1863; — Address at Williams College, Aug. 1, 1864; — Valedictory Address, Jan. 7, 1869; — Intellectual Leadership in American History, 1875; — Centennial Situation of Woman, 1876. 5 pamphlets.

10 479 BUNKER Hill. Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Battle of Bunker Hill. pp. 174. Plates. Royal 8° cloth. Boston, 1875

11 90 480 BUNKER Hill. Particular Account of the Battle of Bunker or Breed's Hill, by Alden Bradford, pp. 26, 1825; —History of the Battle, by Charles Coffin, pp. 36, 1835; —Account of the Battle, by H. Dearborn, pp. 12, 1818; —Oration in Commemoration of the Battle, by G. E. Ellis, pp. 72, 1841;—History of the Battle, by G. E. Ellis, pp. 69, 1875;—The Battle, by William Emmons, pp. 144, 1859;—Battle-Field of Bunker Hill, by Frothingham, pp. 46, 1876;—The Command in the Battle of Bunker Hill, pp. 56, 1850;—Battle of Bunker Hill, pp. 136, 1875, by Frothingham;—Doubts Concerning the Battle, by Hudson, pp. 41, 1857;—Swett's History of Bunker Hill Battle, pp. 58, Notes to his Sketch, pp. 34, 1825-7;—Who was Commander, by S. Swett, pp. 39, 1850;—Col. William Prescott, the Commander, by F. J. Parker, pp. 21, 1875;—Stories about Gen. Warren, etc., 1835;—New History of the Battle, by W. W. Wheildon, pp. 56, 1875;—Magazine Article on Battle of Bunker Hill. Together 17 vols. 8° and 12° cloth and boards.

1 00 481 BUNKER Hill. A Collection of the Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Association at the Annual Meetings, held on the seventeenth of June, from 1871 to 1889, inclusive. Bound in 10 vols. 8° half morocco, cloth and paper. Cambridge, 1871–89

10 482 BUNKER Hill. Celebrations by the Bunker Hill Monument Association of the Anniversary of the Battle of Bunker Hill in 1850 and 1857; — Inauguration of the Statue of Warren, June 17, 1857. Plates. 8° cloth. Boston.

20 483 BUNKER Hill. Original Planing and Construction of Bunker Hill Monument. pp. 11, 1863;—History of the Bunker Hill Monument, pp. 33, 1853. 2 vols. 8° boards.

75 484 BUNN, Alfred. Old England and New England, in a Series of Views taken on the Spot. pp. 315. 12° half roan. Philadelphia, 1853

1 50 485 BUNYAN, John. The Barren Fig-Tree. pp. 143. Wood-cut portrait. 18° sheep. London, 1762

1 85 486 BUNYAN. The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to Come. Sixteenth ed. pp. 205. Wood-cuts. 18° half morocco, uncut. London, 1707

1 50 487 BUNYAN. The Pilgrim's Progress. The second part. Seventeenth ed. pp. 166. Wood-cuts. 18° cloth. Boston, 1744

1 25 488 BUNYAN. The Pilgrim's Progress. With a Life of the Author, by Robert Southey. pp. 411. Portrait and illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1839

1 75 489 BUNYAN. The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to Come. pp. 354. Portrait and rubricated title. 8° cloth, uncut. W. Pickering: London, 1849

87 490 BUNYAN. The Pilgrim's Progress. A New Edition, with a Memoir by J. M. Hare. pp. 336. Illustrations. 12° cloth. London, 1853

2 00 491 BUNYAN. The Pilgrim's Progress. A Fac-simile Reproduction of the First Ed. pp. 205. Wood-cuts. Small 8° cloth. London, 1875

10 492 BUNYAN. Profitable Meditations; a Poem. Now first reprinted from a unique Copy, and edited with introduction and notes by George Offor. pp. 21, 47. Small 4° half roan. London, 1860

1 00 493 BURDICK, William. Oration on the Nature and Effects of the Art of Printing, July 5, 1802. pp. 31. 8° paper, uncut. Boston, 1801

30 494 BURDICK. Massachusetts Manual, or Political and Historical Register for 1814–15. pp. 219. 12° boards. Boston, 1814

75 495 [BURGESS, George.] Pages from the Ecclesiastical History of New England, 1740–1840. 12° paper. Boston, 1847

2 60 496 BURGOYNE, General. Substance of his Speeches, on May 26 and 28, 1778; with an Appendix containing General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne, etc. pp. 42, 6. 8° half morocco, uncut. London, 1778

With numerous notes in the handwriting of John Wilkes.

1 25 497 BURGOYNE. A Letter from Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne to his Constituents upon his late Resignation; with the Correspondence between the Secretaries of War and Him, relative to his return to America. Fourth ed. pp. 37. 8° half roan. London, 1779

20 00 498 BURGOYNE. A Statement of the Expedition from Canada as laid before the House of Commons, by Lieutenant General Burgoyne, and verified by evidence; with a Collection of Authentic Documents, and an addition of many circumstances which were prevented from appearing before the House. . . . . Written and collected by himself. pp. 140, 62. Maps and plates. 4° calf.

Bookplate of Sir Henry Mainwaring, Esq. London, 1780

2 75 499 BURGOYNE. A Supplement to the State of the Expedition from Canada, containing General Burgoyne's orders, respecting the Principal Movements, and Operations of the Army to the Raising of the Siege of Ticonderoga. London, 1780. pp. 26. Royal 4° paper, uncut.

ONLY 75 copies reprinted. New York, 1865

4 00 500 BURGOYNE. Dramatic and Poetical Works of, to which are prefixed, Memoirs of the Author. pp. 248, 235. Plates. 2 vols. 8° russia, gilt. London, 1808

LARGE PAPER.

1 75 501 BURILLVILLE, R. I. Burillville, as it Was, and as it Is. By Horace A. Keach. pp. 167. (2 copies.) 16° cloth. Providence, 1856

32 50 502 BURK, John D. History of Virginia from the first Settlement to the present day. 4 vols. 8° half crimson morocco, gilt. Petersburg, 1804–05–16

The fourth volume is rarely found, as nearly all the copies were destroyed by fire.

1 50 503 BURK. Some Materials to serve for a brief Memoir of John Daly Burk, Author of a History of Virginia. Edited by Charles Campbell. pp. 123. 8° cloth. Albany, 1868

Two autograph letters of the author inserted.

25 20 504 BURKE, Edmund. Works of. Revised edition. Portrait on India paper. 12 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1866

LARGE PAPER. Only 100 copies printed.

3 50 505 BURKE. An Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 vols. 8° calf. Second ed. London, 1758

1 00 506 BURKE. An Account of the European Settlements in America. First American ed. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1835

62 507 BURLAMAQUI, J. J. The Principles of Natural and Politic Law. Translated by Mr. Nugent. pp. 424. 8° morocco, gilt. Boston, 1792

50 508 BURLINGAME, Anson. Defence of Massachusetts, Speech in the House of Representatives, June 21, 1856. pp. 33. Portrait. 8° cloth. Privately printed: Cambridge, 1856

50 509 BURN, J. L. The Fleet Registers; comprising the History of Fleet Marriages, and some Account of the Parsons and Marriage-House Keepers. pp. 123. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1833

3 00 510 BURNABY, Rev. Andrew. Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, in the Years 1759 and 1760. pp. 206. 16° sheep, (broken). Dublin, 1775

3 50 511 BURNABY. The same, with observations upon the state of the colonies. pp. (8), 106. 4° half roan, uncut. London, 1775

1 50 512 BURNABY. The same. pp. 199. 8° stitched. London, 1775

3 25 513 BURNABY. The same. Map and plate. Third ed. 4° calf. London, 1798

3 40 514 BURNET, Gilbert. History of his own Time, from the Restoration of Charles II to the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht. New edition, with notes and 51 portraits. pp. 949, 2 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1840

2 20 515 BURNET. History of the Reformation of the Church of England. New edition, with notes and 47 portraits. pp. 864, 508. 2 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1841

10 516 BURNET. Some Passages in the Life and Death of John Earl of Rochester. pp. 182. Portrait. 12° cloth. London, 1875

Facsimile of original edition of 1680.

1 25 517 BURNEY, James. A Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery, and of the early Eastern Navigations of the Russians. pp. 310. 8° calf. London, 1819

4 50 518 BURNS. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Kilmarnock: Printed by John Wilson, 1786. pp. 240. Fac-simile reprint of the original edition. 8° boards, uncut. (J. McKie: Kilmarnock, 1867)

ONLY 600 copies printed.

5 00 519 BURNS, Robert. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. The third ed. pp. 372. Portrait. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1787

4 00 520 BURNS. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. New edition, considerably enlarged. pp. 237, 287. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt tops. Edinburgh, 1798

1 25 521 BURNS. Select Scotish Songs, ancient and modern. Edited by R. H. Cromek. pp. 230, 270. 2 vols. 12° cloth. London, 1810

80 522 BURNS. Poetical Works of. With notes illustrative of his Poems, and an account of his life. By Gilbert Burns. pp. 631. Portrait. 8° sheep. Phila.. 1823

1 00 523 BURNS. Tam O'Shanter and Souter Johnny, a Poem. Illustrated by Thomas Landseer. pp. 16. 12° boards. London, 1830

87 524 BURNS. Works of, with Life by Allan Cunningham. pp. 807. Portrait and plates. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1845

50 525 BURNS. Poems and Songs. With life by James Currie. pp. 575. Frontispiece. 18° cloth, uncut. London, n. d.

1 50 526 BURNS. Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Robert Burns, by the Boston Burns' Club, January 25, 1859. pp. 84. 12° cloth. Boston, 1859

6 50 527 BURR. Reports of the Trials of Colonel Aaron Burr (late Vice-President of the United States), for Treason and for a Misdemeanor, in preparing the means of a military expedition against Mexico, a territory of the King of Spain, with whom the United States were at peace, etc., etc. By David Robertson. pp. 596, 539. 2 vols. 8° half morocco, red tops. Phila., 1808

2 50 528 BURR. Life of Harman Blennerhassett, comprising an authentic narrative of the Burr Expedition. By W. H. Safford, plate, pp. 239, Chillicothe, 1850; — Margaret Moncrieffe, the first love of Aaron Burr, by Charles Burdett, plate, pp. 437, N. Y., 1860. 2 vols. 12° cloth.

30 00 529 [BURROUGHS, Edward.] A Declaration of the sad and great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God, called Quakers, in New-England, for the worshipping of God, etc. pp. 32. Small 4° claret morocco, extra, gilt top. London, (1661)

3 50 530 BURROUGHS, Stephen. Memoirs of. First ed. 8° calf, uncut edges. Hanover, N. H., 1798

75 531 BURROUGHS. The same, (with additions). 18° cloth. New York, 1852

75 532 BURTON, John. The Genuineness of L[d] Clarendon's History of the Rebellion vindicated. pp. 173. 8° calf. Oxford, 1744

With other tracts bound in.

2 50 533 BURTON, John Hill. Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland. pp. 310, 319. 2 vols. 12° cloth. London, 1852

1 75 534 [BURTON, R.] The English Empire in America, or a Prospect of His Majesties' Dominions in the West Indies. Map and plate. pp. 209. 18° sheep (broken.) London, 1685

1 62 535 BURTON, Richard. The History of the House of Orange, or, a brief Relation of the Glorious and Magnanimous Achievements of His Majesty's renowned Predecessors, together with the History of William and Mary, etc. New ed. pp. 144. Frontispiece. Royal 4° boards, uncut. Westminster, 1814

LARGE PAPER. Only 50 copies printed.

2 00 536 [BURTON, Robert.] The Anatomy of Melancholy. Engraved titles. pp. 461, 612. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1826

2 50 537 BURTON. The Anatomy of Melancholy. By Democritus Junior. New ed., corrected, with an Account of the Author. pp. 583, 612. 2 vols. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1837

1 00 538 [BURTON, Rev. Warren.] The District School as it was. 18° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1833

50 539 BUSH, G. G. Harvard the first American University. Plates. 12° boards, uncut. Boston, 1886

6 50 540 BUTLER, Charles. Historical Memoirs of the English, Irish and Scottish Catholics, since the Reformation. Third ed. 4 vols. 8° tree calf, extra, by RIVIERE. London, 1822

1 25 541 BUTLER. Reminiscences. Fourth ed. pp. 404, 291. 2 vols. in 1. 8° morocco, gilt. London, 1824

1 00 542 BUTLER, Rev. Joseph. Works of, with a Preface, giving some Account of the Character and Writings of the Author, by Samuel Halifax. pp. 340, 357. 2 vols. 8° calf, gilt. Oxford, 1849

21 00 543 BUTLER, Samuel. Hudibras, written in the Time of the late Wars. Parts 1 and 2. pp. 268, 216. 2 vols. in 1. Small 8° full crushed levant morocco extra, inside tooling, gilt edges, by RIVIERE.
Printed by F. G. for Richard Marriot, 1663. Printed by T. R. for John Martyn, 1664
This is the genuine Author's first Edition.

14 00 544 BUTLER. Hudibras. The second Part 1664. pp. 216. The third and last Part, 1678. pp. 285. 2 vols. small 8° morocco, gilt edges. London.
Genuine first editions.

34 00 545 BUTLER. Hudibras. The first Part. 1663. pp. 128. The second Part. 1664. pp. 125. 2 vols. 16° morocco, gilt edges. London, 1663-4
First editions, published at the same time with the author's edition, but in a cheaper form, probably to compete in cheapness with the spurious edition.

15 00 546 BUTLER. Hudibras. The first Part. pp. 125. 16° morocco, gilt edges. London, printed in the year 1663
The earliest edition of Hudibras, printed (surreptitiously) before the author's edition was published by Marriot in the same year.

80 547 BUTLER. Posthumous Works in Prose and Verse. pp. 243, 18. Portrait after Sir Peter Lilly. 18° calf.
London, 1715

85 548 BUTTERFIELD, C. W. Journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart on the March with his Company from Connecticut to Fort Pitt, Sept. to October, 1785. pp. 94. Small 4° paper, uncut. Albany, 1885
ONLY 150 copies printed.

3 50 549 BUXTON, Me. Address at the First Centennial Celebration, by N. W. Williams, pp. 34, 1850; — Records of the Church of Christ during the pastorate of Paul Coffin, pp. 88, 1868; — Records of the Proprietors of Narraganset Township, No. 1, now the town of Buxton from Aug. 1, 1733 to Jan. 4, 1811, by W. F. Goodwin, pp. 400, 1871, (privately printed); — Report of the Proceedings at the Celebration of the First Centennial Anniversary of the town of Buxton, Aug. 14, 1872, by J. W. Marshall, pp. 288, 1874; — Semi Centennial of York County Conference, June 4-5, 1872, pp. 119, 1876. 5 vols. 8° cloth and paper. Portland.

22 00 550 BYFIELD, Nathaniel. An Account of the late Revolution in New England, together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen, Merchants and Inhabitants of Boston, April 18, 1689. pp. 20. Small 4° blue morocco, gilt edges by HAYDAY. London, 1689

551 BYFIELD, Nicholas. The Principall Grounds of Christian Religion. pp. 22. London 1625; — Byfield, Richard. A Candle lighted at the Lamp of Sacred Scriptures. In one volume. 18° russia, gilt. London, 1627

552 BYLES, Mather. The Character of the Perfect and Upright Man, etc. pp. 27. Portrait inserted. 8° calf. S. Gerrish: Boston, 1729

553 BYLES. God Glorious in the Scenes of the Winter. Sermon preached in Boston, Dec. 23, 1744. pp. 14. 16° calf. B. Green & Co.: Boston, 1744

554 BYRD, William. The Westover Manuscripts, containing the History of the Dividing Line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina, etc. pp. 143. Royal 8° boards. Petersburg, 1841

555 BYRD. The History of the Dividing Line between Virginia and North Carolina, as run in 1728-29. pp. 233, 276. 2 vols. royal 4° boards. Richmond, 1866

LARGE PAPER. Only 40 copies privately printed.

556 BYRON, John. Narrative of. Containing an Account of the great Distresses suffered by himself and Companions on the Coast of Patagonia, 1740–46. pp. 257. 8° half morocco, uncut. London, 1768

557 BYRON, Lord. Poems, original and translated. Second ed. pp. 174. Frontispiece. 8° cloth. Newark, (Eng.), 1808

558 BYRON. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. First American Edition. pp. 86. 8° half roan. Phila, 1811

559 BYRON. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, a Satire. pp. 126. Imperial 4° boards, uncut. New York, 1865

LARGE PAPER. Only 75 copies.

560 BYRON. Letters and Journals of Lord Byron, with Notices of his Life. By Thomas Moore. Third ed. Portraits and plates. 3 vols. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1833

561 BYRON. Conversations on Religion with Lord Bryon and Others. By James Kennedy. pp. 461. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1830

563 CABECA DE VACA. Relacion of Alvar Nunez Cabeca de Vaca. Translated by Buckingham Smith. Portrait. Imperial 8° cloth. New York, 1871

ONLY 100 copies privately printed. A new edition, with many important additions.

564 CABOT. Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery. 8° sheep. Phila., 1831

565 CABOT. The same. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1832

1 25 566 CABOT. The Remarkable Life, Adventures and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot, of Bristol. By J. F. Nichols. Portrait. Small 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1869

4 00 567 CABOT. La Vera Patria di Nicoló de' Conti edi Giovanni Caboto, di C. Bullo. pp. 91. Chioggia, 1880, (2 copies); — Giovanni E. Sebastiano Cabota, notizie, di Augusto Zeri. pp. 11. Roma, 1881; — Intorno a Giovanni Caboto Genovese, Scopritore del Labrodor e di altre regioni dell' Alta America settentrionale, di Carnelio Desimoni. pp. 63. Genova, 1881. 4 pamphlets.

1 50 568 CADETS. Divisionary Corps of Cadets First Division M. V. M. Roll, — Constitution, — Bill of Dress. pp. 60, printed on one side only. 8° half morocco, uncut. Boston, 1860

ONLY 30 copies privately printed.

35 569 CAIRNES, J. E. The Slave-Power; its character, career and probable designs. pp. 171. 8° cloth. New York, 1862

2 00 570 CALAMY, Edmund. The Nonconformist's Memorial, being an Account of the Ministers, who were ejected or silenced after the Restoration, particularly by the Act of Uniformity, Aug. 24, 1662. New edition by Samuel Palmer. Numerous brilliant portraits. pp. 551 (30,) 648 (36.) 2 vols. 8° calf, gilt (rebacked). London, 1775

1 25 571 CALAMY. Historical Account of my own Life, with some Reflections on the Times I have lived in, 1671–1731. Edited, with notes, by J. T. Rutt. pp. 501, 561. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° half russia. London, 1829

80 00 572 CALEF, Robert. More Wonders of the Invisible World; or, The Wonders of the Invisible World, Displayed in Five Parts. Part I. An Account of the Sufferings of Margaret Rule, Written by the Reverend Mr. C. M. Part II. Several Letters to the Author, etc. And his Reply relating to Witchcraft. Part III. The Differences between the Inhabitants of Salem-Village, and Mr. Parris, their Minister in New England. Part IV. Letters of a Gentleman uninterested, Endeavoring to prove the received Opinions about Witchcraft to be Orthodox. With short Essays to their Answers, etc. pp. 156, with the scarce errata (mounted) and a fac-simile of an autograph note of the Author. Also a fac-simile title inserted. Small 4° antique morocco. London, 1700

"This writer deserves unbounded praise for having withstood the delusion of his time. In his discussion with Cotton Mather, he is as superior to him in reasoning as he was in good sense and courage. This book was burnt at Harvard College by order of the President, Increase Mather."

2 50 573 CALEF. More Wonders of the Invisible World, etc. 12° calf. (2 leaves slightly damaged and neatly mended.) Reprinted: Salem, 1796

2 50 574 CALEF. The same. 12° half morocco. Salem, 1823

1 87 575 CALEF. The same. 18° sheep. Boston, 1828

1 25 576 CALCOEN. A Dutch Narrative of the Second Voyage of of Vasco de Gama to Calicut, printed at Antwerp circa 1504. With introduction and translation by J. P. Berjeau. Black letter reprint, with fac-simile map. Small 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1874

9 00 577 CALHOUN, John C. Works of. 6 vols. 8° half calf. New York, 1853

10 00 578 CALLENDAR, John. Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England and America, from 1638 to the End of the first Century. pp. 120. 12° morocco, gilt edges. Boston, 1736

10 579 CALMET, A. Dictionary of the Holy Bible. Eighth ed. Revised by Edward Robinson. pp. 1003. Maps and engravings. Royal 8° sheep. Boston, 1837

5 25 580 CAMBRIDGE, Mass. Two Hundred Years Ago; or, a brief history of Cambridgeport and East Cambridge, with notices of some of the early settlers. By (Mrs.) S. S. S(impson). Plate. 16° cloth. Boston, 1859

Suppressed by her family and relatives. With *a. l. s.* of Lucius R. Paige, historian of Cambridge, relating to the book, inserted.

2 12 581 CAMBRIDGE. Atlas of the City of Cambridge, Mass. By G. M. Hopkins. 18 maps. Atlas folio, half roan. Phila, 1886

3 20 582 CAMBRIDGE. Memorial to the Men of Cambridge who fell in the First Battle of the Revolutionary War; — Proceedings, July 3, 1875, in Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of Washington's taking command of the Continental Army; — Proceedings at the Dedication of the Soldiers' Monument, June 1869; — Exercises in Celebrating the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Cambridge, Dec. 28, 1880. 4 vols. 8° cloth. Cambridge, 1870–81

1 10 583 CAMBRIDGE. Lectures on the History of the First Church in Cambridge. By A. McKenzie, pp. 289, 1873; — An Account of the Controversy in the First Parish in Cambridge, 1827–29. pp. 58, 1829. 2 vols. 12° cloth and boards. Boston.

76 584 CAMBRIDGE, Mass. Historical and Miscellaneous Pamphlets, relating to. (19).

30 585 CAMBRIDGE. Farewell Sermon, Dec. 8, 1833, by W. Newell; — Discourse on the Cambridge Church Gathering, Feb. 22, 1846, by W. Newell; — Account of some of the Bridges over Charles River, by William Newell. 3 vols. 8° half roan. Cambridge.

30 00 586 CAMBRIDGE Platform. A Platform of Church-Discipline, gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled in the Synod at Cambridge in New England, etc. pp. 30. Small 4° blue morocco, beveled sides, gilt edges. Printed in New England: Reprinted in London, 1653

85 00 587 CAMBRIDGE Platform. A Platform of Church-Discipline, gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled in the Synod at Cambridge in New England. pp. 2, 10, 33, 1. (A few leaves somewhat closely trimmed at the top.) Small 4° full blue crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford.
Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson, 1671
Fine copy of the rare Second (American) edition.

13 00 588 CAMBRIDGE Platform. A Platform of Church Discipline, etc. pp. 1, 22, 64. 18° calf. John Foster, Boston, 1680
Lacks the table of contents at the end.

4 00 589 CAMBRIDGE Platform. The Results of three Synods held by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches of Massachusetts Province, New England. pp. 118; — Confession of Faith aloued and consented unto at the second session of the Synod, May 12, 1680. pp. 50. 16° half calf. Boston, 1725

2 25 590 CAMBRIDGE and Saybrook Platforms of Church Discipline. 12° half sheep. Boston, 1829

3 00 591 CAMDEN, Me. Sketches of the History of. By John L Locke. pp. 267. 12° cloth. Hallowell, 1859

2 00 592 CAMDEN, William. Britannia, sive florentissimorum Regnorum, Angliæ, Scotiaæ, Hiberniæ, et Insularum adiacentium. First ed. pp. 556, 12. Square 16° antique calf, red edges. Londini, 1586

8 00 593 CAMDEN. Remaines concerning Britaine. The fifth impression, with many rare antiquities never before imprinted, by the industry and care of John Philipot. pp. 422. Fine portrait, bright impression. Small 4° calf, gilt. London, 1637

2 50 594 CAMDEN. The History of the most renowned and victorious Princess Elizabeth, late Queen of England. pp. 661 and table. Portrait by R. White. Folio, half morocco, uncut. London, 1688

70 595 CAMPAIGNS of the Civil War. Outbreak of the Rebellion, by J. G. Nicolay; — From Fort Henry to Corinth, by M. F. Force. Maps. 2 vols. 12° cloth. New York, 1881

2 00 596 CAMPBELL, Charles. Introduction to the History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. pp. 200. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. Richmond, 1847

3 00 597 CAMPBELL. History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. pp. 765. 8° cloth. Phila., 1860

3 00 598 CAMPBELL, J. W. History of Virginia, from its Discovery till the year 1781. pp. 310. 12° sheep. Phila., 1813

1 50 599 CAMPBELL, Lord John. The Lives of the Chief Justices of England, from the Norman Conquest till the death of Lord Mansfield. pp. 588, 584. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1850

12 00 600 CANADA. An Account of the French Settlements in North America, shewing from the latest authors, the towns, ports, islands, lakes, etc., of Canada. By a Gentleman. With an appendix, giving an account of Quebec, by P. Charlevoix. pp. 26. 12° morocco, red edges. Rogers & Fowle: Boston, 1746

5 50 601 CANADA. A Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend, in England, descriptive of the different settlements in the Province of Upper Canada. pp. 30. 12° boards, uncut. Phila., 1795

60 602 CANADA. Summary of Canadian History, by J. A. Boyd; — Map of Canada; — Northern Traveller; — Guide to Niagara Falls, by Johnson. 4 vols. 16° cloth. Phila., 1864

15 603 CANADA. Report on Canadian Archives, by Douglas Brymner, 1888; —Tables of the Trade and Navigation, 1868;—Emigration to Canada. The Province of Quebec, 1869. 3 vols. royal 8° paper. Ottawa and Toronto.

1 50 604 CANER, Henry. Sermon preached at King's Chapel, Boston, January 1, 1761, upon occasion of the death of King George II. pp. 31. 8° half morocco. Boston, (1761)

1 00 605 CANNING, George. Select Speeches of. Edited by Robert Walsh. pp. 583. 8° cloth. Phila., 1842

1 75 606 CAPELL, Edward. Prolusions; or, select Pieces of ancient Poetry. 8° calf. London, 1760

2 75 607 CAPELL. MSS. Catalogue of Mr. Capell's Shakespeariana, presented by him to Trinity College, Cambridge, and printed from Mr. Hazlewood's copy, by Hartshorne, 1829. Transcribed from Hartshorne's Reprint, 1842. Portrait. pp. 30. Royal 4° sheep.

Of the Reprint only 20 copies were printed.

2 00 608 CAREY, Mathew. Miscellaneous Trifles in Prose. pp. 176. 24° calf, gilt. Phila., 1796

2 00 609 CAREY. A Plumb Pudding for the Humane, Chaste, Valliant, Enlightened Peter Porcupine. pp. 48. 8° half calf, gilt. Phila., 1798

2 00 610 CAREY. The Olive Branch; or, Faults on both Sides, Federal and Democratic. Fourth ed. pp. 241, 276. 2 vols. 12° sheep, (foxed). Phila., 1815

50 611 CAREY. A Short Account of the Malignant Fever which prevailed in Philadelphia in the year 1793, with other writings by the same author. pp. 472. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Phila., 1830

1 75 612 CARLETON. Letters from and to Sir Dudley Carleton, during his Embassy in Holland, from January, 1615 to December, 1620. pp. 510. 4° half calf. London, 1757

4 50 613 CARLETON. State Letters of, during his Embassy at the Hague, A. D. 1627, now first edited by T. P. (Thomas Phillips). pp. 76. Royal 4° full morocco, extra. Midde Hill, 1841

1 50 614 CARLETON, George. A Thankful Remembrance of God's Mercie, etc. pp. 292. Plates by Hulsius. (Title–page wanting). 4° half sheep, (broken). (London, 1624)

5 50 615 CARLETON. A Thankfull Remembrance of God's Mercy, in an Historicall Collection of the Deliverances of the Church and State of England. Third ed. revised and enlarged. With portrait, engraved title and numerous plates by Hulsius. pp. 291. Small 4° calf, gilt edges, (one leaf mended). London, 1627

4 75 616 CARLISLE, Earl of. A Relation of three Embasies from Charles II to the Great Duke of Muscovie, the King of Sweden, and the King of Denmark, performed in the years 1663 and 1664. Portraits. 12° calf. London, 1669

2 00 617 CARLTON, Robert. The New Purchase; or, seven and a half years in the Far West. pp. 300, 316. 2 vols. 12° boards. New York, 1843

1 74 618 CARLYLE, Thomas. Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations, 2 vols.; — Critical and Miscellaneous Essays; — Past and Present. 4 vols. 12° half morocco and cloth. Boston and New York, 1839–45

40 619 CARTER, James G. Geography of New Hampshire. 18° boards. Portsmouth, 1831

1 87 620 CARTIER. Voyage de Jaqves Cartier au Canada en 1534. Nouvelle Edition, publiée d'aprés l'edition de 1598 et d'après Ramusio. Par M. H. Michellant. Avec deux cartes. Documents inédits sur Jaques Cartier et le Canada. pp. 71, 53. 12° paper, uncut. Paris, 1865

1 62 621 CARTIER. Bref Recit et Succincte Narration de la Navigation faite en 1535 et 1536 par le Capitaine Jacques Cartier aux iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Reimpression. Précédée d'une introduction historique. Par M. Davezac. pp. 69. 12° paper, uncut. Paris, 1863

10 00 622 CARVER, J. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, in the years 1766, 1767 and 1768. Third edition. pp. 543. Fine mezzotint portrait, maps and colored plates. 8° half sheep. London, 1781

1 50 623 CARY, Henry. Memorials of the Great Civil War in England, from 1646 to 1652. pp. 445, 464. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1842

1 50 624 CARY, Robert. Memoirs of Robert Cary, Earl of Monmouth. Written by himself, and Fragmenta Regalia. By Sir Robert Naunton With explanatory annotations. 2 portraits. Royal 8° russia. Edinburgh, 1808

1 00 625 CASAUBON, Meric. A Treatise concerning Enthusiasme, as It is an Effect of Nature. Second ed., revised. pp. 297. 12° half morocco. London, 1656

4 62 626 CASE decided in the Supreme Court of the United States, in February, 1793, in which is discussed the Question "Whether a State be liable to be sued by a Private Citizen of another State?" pp. 120. 8° half sheep. Phila., 1793

Autograph of "Jno. Pickering."

2 50 627 CASTINE, Me. History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, including the ancient Settlement of Pentagöet. By G. A. Wheeler. pp. 401. Plates. 8° cloth. Bangor, 1875

40 628 CASWALL, Rev. Henry. America and the American Church. Frontispiece. Small 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1839

— 629 CATALOGUE of Books added to the Library of Congress, from Dec. 1, 1866 to Dec. 11, 1868. pp. 323. 2 vols. imperial 8° cloth. Washington, 1868–69

2 00 630 CATALOGUES of the Mass. State Library, 1858; — Boston Public Library, Lower Hall, 1873; — Bowdoin College Library, 1863; — Cincinnati Public Library, 1871. Together 4 vols. 8° and royal 8° half morocco.

10 631 CATALOGUE of the Library of George Offor, sold in London, 1865; — Catalogue of a very curious collection of Prints of W. Shropshire, sold in London, 1770. (Contains the whole works of that celebrated master, Mr. John Smith, mezzotinto scraper.) 2 vols. 8° half morocco and boards. London.

73 632 CATALOGUES published by Bernard Quaritch, London, 1873–90. 73 parts 8° paper. London.

86 633 CATALOGUES. Catalogues of Americana, for sale by E. Dufossé, Paris. 43 parts 8° paper.

90 634 CATALOGUES of the Auction Sales of the Libraries of Wilkinson, Stevens, E. A. Crowningshield, Corwin, Davis, Guild, Choate and Pickering. 9 vols. 8° half roan. New York and Boston, 1846–59

2 84 635 CATALOGUES of Auction Sales of Libraries in New York and Boston, comprising catalogues of the more important sales for the last 20 years. 81 parts 8° paper.

3 50 636 CATTERMOLE, Rev. Richard. The Great Civil War of Charles I and the Parliament. pp. 287, 311. Portraits and fine plates from drawings by George Cattermole. 2 vols. square 8° cloth. London, 1842–5

1 75 637 CAULFIELD, James. Calcographiana; the Printseller's Chronicle and Collector's Guide to the Knowledge and Value of engraved British portraits. pp. 163. Portrait. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1814

12 00 638 CAULFIELD. Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution in 1688 to the end of the Reign of George II, collected from the most authentic accounts extant. With upwards of 160 portraits. 4 vols. royal 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1819–20

LARGE PAPER.

20 00 639 CAVENDISH, George. The Negotiations of Thomas Woolsey, the great Cardinall of England, containing his life and death. pp. 118. Fine portrait. Small 4° calf, red edges. London, 1641

2 50 640 CAVENDISH, Sir Henry. Debates in the House of Commons on the Quebec Bill, 1774, now first published by J. Wright. pp. 303. Maps. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1839

1 75 641 CAVERLY, R. B. Heroism of Hannah Duston, together with the Indian Wars of New England. pp. 408. Illustrations. 12° cloth. Boston, 1875

4 00 642 CAXTON, William. Ars Moriendi. Here begynneth a lytyel treatyse schortely compyled and called ars moriendi, that is to saye the craft for to dye for the helthe of mannes sowle. Folio, calf. [Reprinted: London, 1849]

One of fifty copies reprinted from the unique copy in the Bodleian Library.

4 50 643 CAXTON. The Game of the Chesse by William Caxton. Folio, half morocco. [Reprinted: London, 1855]

Fac-simile reprint of the rare original.

5 50 644 CAXTON. The Statutes of Henry VII in exact fac-simile from the very rare original, printed by Caxton in 1489. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by John Rae. Royal 4° half morocco, uncut. London, 1869

6 50 645 CAXTON. The Life of Mayster Wyllyam Caxton, of the Weald of Kent, the first Printer in England. By John Lewis. pp. 156. Portrait and plates. 8° blue morocco, gilt edges. London, 1737

ONLY 150 copies printed.

3 15 646 CENTLIVRE, Mrs. Dramatic Works of, with a new account of her Life. 3 vols. small 8° boards, uncut. London, 1872

3 00 647 CHAHERT, M. de. Voyage en 1750 et 1751 dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des cotes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale, et de l'Isle de Terre neuve. pp. 288. Maps. Royal 4° half morocco. Paris, 1753

9 25 648 CHALMERS, George. Political Annals of the present United Colonies from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. Book I. (All published.) Royal 4° calf, gilt. London, 1780

LARGE PAPER COPY. With Chalmers' Ex-Libis inserted.

46 00 649 CHALMERS. An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies. Vol. I. (all published.) pp. 496. (No title page ever printed for this book.) 8° calf. (1782)

2 25 650 CHALMERS. Same. New edition, with a continuation. pp. 414, 376. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1845

2 75 651 CHALMERS. An Estimate of the comparative Strength of Great Britain, during the present and four preceding Reigns. New edition. pp. 289, 17. London, 1794; — Opinions on Interesting Subjects arising from American Independence. New edition. pp. 200. In one vol. 8° calf. London, 1785

1 00 652 CHALMERS. Opinions of Eminent Lawyers on various Points of English Jurisprudence, chiefly concerning the Colonies, Fisheries and Commerce of Great Britain. pp. 787. Royal 8° sheep. Burlington, 1858

2 00 653 CHAMBERS, Robert. Cyclopædia of English Literature. 2 vols. royal 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1860

50 654 CHAMBERS. Traditions of Edinburgh. New edition. pp. 389. 12° cloth. London, 1899

75 655 CHAMBERLAIN, J. L. Maine, her place in history. Map. 8° cloth. Augusta, 1877

3 50 656 CHAMBERLAIN, Mellen. John Adams, the Statesman of the American Revolution; — Samuel Maverick's Palisade House of 1630; — Authenticity of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776; — History of the People of the United States, a review of McMaster's History; — Address at the Dedication of Wilson Hall (Dartmouth College); — Address at the Dedication of the Brooks Library Building, Brattleboro, Vt.; — Constitutional Relations of the American Colonies to the English Government at the Commencement of the American Revolution.. 7 pamphlets. 1884–8

27 00 657 CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de. Œuvres de Champlain, publiées sous le Patronage de l'Université Laval par l'Abbé C. H. Laverdiére. Second ed, Numerous plates and maps. 6 vols. royal 4° half morocco, uncut, gilt edges. Québec, 1870

5 25 658 CHANDLER, P. W. American Criminal Trials. 2 portraits. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1841–4

5 25 659 CHANDLER, Richard. The Life of William Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester, Lord High Chancellor of England in the Reign of Henry VI., and Founder of Magadalen College, Oxford: collected from records, registers, manuscripts, and other authentic evidences. Portrait, plates and index. pp. 428. Imperial 8° morocco, gilt edges. London, 1811

LARGE PAPER: Only 50 copies printed.

99 660 CHANNING, William E. Works of. Second complete edition. 6 vols.; — Memoirs of. 3 vols. Together 9 vols. 12° cloth. Boston, 1843–48

22 661 CHANNING, W. E. Sermon at Dorchester, Dec. 7, 1808; — Infidelity, 1813; — Discourse, June 15, 1814; — Sermon at Baltimore, May 5, 1819; — Letters to Channing, by Moses Stuart, 1819; — Evidences of Revealed Religion, 1821; — Sermon at the Ordination of Jared Sparks, May 5, 1819; — Sermon at the Ordination of E. S. Gannett, June 30, 1824; — Tribute to Noah Worcester, 1837; — Address at Lenox, Aug. 1, 1842; — Address at the Funeral of W. E. Channing, by E. L. Gannett, 1842; — Channing's Character, by R. G. Hazard, 1845. 11 vols. 8° half roan. Boston.

3 25 662 CHAP Books. Cynthia, with the Tragical Account of the Unfortunate Loves of Almerin and Desdemona, London, 1726; — The Famous History of Montellion, Knight of the Oracle, London, 1720; — Honour of Chivalry, or the Famous and Delectable History of Don Bellianis of Greece. Curious wood-cuts. Bound in one vol. 18° calf.

663 CHAP BOOK. The Picture Exhibition, containing original drawings of eighteen Disciples. Wood engravings. 24° paper. I. Thomas: Worcester, 1788

664 CHAP BOOKS. Snow Storm, pp. 26, N. Y., 1823; — Adventures of Don Quixote, pp. 28, Exeter, 1825; — Sleeping Beauty, pp. 24, Nottingham ;— History of Wat Tyler and Jack Straw, pp. 24, n. p. n. d. ;—Sketch of the Character and Manners of All Nations, pp. 35, Concord, 1830, (2 copies); — Lady's Polite Valentine Writer, London, pp. 40; — Doleful Death of Poor Old Robin, pp. 15, London. 7 pamphlets 16° paper.

665 [CHAPLIN, Ebenezer.] Congregationalism, as contained in the Scriptures, explained by the Cambridge Platform, and by approved authors. pp. 86. 8° calf. Boston, 1794

666 CHARLES I. A Discourse or Dialogue between the two now potent Enemies, the Lord General M'litia, and his Illegall opposite Commission of Array. pp. 8. Small 4° paper. London, 1642

667 CHARLES I. The Kings Cabinet Opened; or, certain packets of secret letters and papers, written with the King's own hand, and taken in his Cabinet at Nasby-Field, June 14, 1645. pp. 56. Small 4° calf. London, 1645

668 CHARLES I. Reliquiæ Sacræ Carolinæ. The Works of that Great Monarch and Glorious Martyr King Charles the 1st. 2 portraits. Small 8° calf. Hague, 1648

669 CHARLES I. Reliquiæ Sacræ Carolinæ, or the works of that great monarch and glorious martyr, King Charles I, collected together and digested in order according to their severall subjects, civil and sacred. Portrait. pp. (16), 324. 12° mottled calf, gilt, yellow edges. Hague, 1651

670 CHARLES I. Reliquiæ Sacræ Carolinæ. The Works of that great monarch and glorious martyr, King Charles I, both civil and sacred. Thick 12° half morocco. Printed by Sam. Browne: Hague, n. d.

Title page in MSS. and frontispiece wanting. Portrait inserted.

671 CHARLES I. King Charls his Tryal, or a perfect Narrative of the whole Proceedings of the High Court of Justice in the Tryal of the King. pp. 48. Small 4° stitched. London, 1649

672 CHARLES I. King Charls, his Speech made upon the Scaffold, at Whitehall Gate, Jan. 30, 1648. pp. 8. Small 4° paper. London, 1649

673 CHARLES I. Majestas Intemerata, or the Immortality of the King. pp. 148. 18° sheep. Printed in the year, 1649

2 50 674 CHARLES I. The Princely Pellican. Royall Resolves presented in sundry choice Observations extracted from His Majesties Divine Meditations. pp. 48. Wood-cut. Small 4° paper. Printed in the year, 1649

3 50 675 CHARLES I. The Full Proceedings of the High Court of Justice against King Charles, in Westminster Hall, 20th of January, 1648. Portrait. 18° sheep. London, 1654

4 50 676 CHARLES I. The Royall Martyr, or King Charles the First, no Man of Blood but a Martyr for his People; — An exact List of the Names of those pretended Judges who sate, and sentenced our late Sovereigne King Charles the First;— Short History of Charles II. Fine portrait. In 1 vol. 16° sheep. London, 1660

1 25 677 CHARLES I. King Charles the First's Declaration to his Subjects concerning Lawful Sports to be used on Sundays, 1633. pp. 17. 8° half roan, uncut. Reprinted at the Chiswick Press: 1862

ONLY 100 copies issued.

1 25 678 CHARLES I. Eikon Basilike. Reprint of the Edition of 1648 with an introduction by Edward J. L. Scott. Plate. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1880

25 679 CHARLES II. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty King Charles II. pp. 308. 12° calf, (lacking pp. 309–316). Printed in the year, 1694

30 680 CHARLESTON, S. C. Special Services held at St. Philip's Church, May 12 and 13, 1875, in Commemoration of the Planting of the Church of England in the Province of Carolina. pp. 172. 8° paper. Charleston, 1876

5 25 681 CHARLESTOWN, Mass. History of. By Richard Frothingham. pp. 368. Map and plates. 8° half morocco, covers bound in. Boston, 1845

2 75 682 CHARLESTOWN. A Century of Town Life. A history of Charlestown, Mass., 1775–1887. By J. F. Hunnewell. Plates. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1888

4 00 683 CHARLESTOWN. History of the Harvard Church in Charlestown, 1815–1879; — History of First Church. By W. I. Budington. 2 vols. 8° cloth and paper. Boston, 1845–1879

9 10 684 CHARLEVOIS, F. X. de. Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait dans l'Amerique septentrionale. Numerous maps. 7 vols. 12° calf. Paris, 1744

12 50 685 CHARLEVOIX. Journal of a Voyage to North America, containing the geographical description and natural history of that country, particularly Canada. Map. 2 vols. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1761

46 50 686 CHARLEVOIX. History and General Description of New France. Translated, with notes, by John Gilmary Shea. 6 vols. imperial 4° boards. New York, 1866–70

LARGE PAPER.

7 00 687 CHASTELLUX. Travels in North America, in the years 1780, 1781 and 1782. By the Marquis de Chastellux, one of the forty members of the French Academy, and Major General in the French Army, serving under the Count de Rochambeau. Translated from the French by an English gentleman, who resided in America at that period. With notes by the translator. pp. 462, 432. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8° calf. London, 1787

1 50 688 CHASTELLUX. Travels in North America in the years 1780–82. pp 416. 8° morocco, gilt. New York, 1827

1 00 689 CHATEAUBRIAND, Viscount de. Sketches of English Literature. pp. 356, 361. Second ed. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1837

4 00 690 CHATHAM. Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Edited by W. S. Taylor and J. H. Pringle. 4 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1840

2 50 691 CHATTERTON, Thomas. Poetical Works of, with notices of his life, history of the Rowley controversy, etc. pp. 728. Plate. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1842

62 692 CHAUCER, Goeffrey. Canterbury Tales. A new Text, with illustrative notes, by Thomas Wright. pp. 226. Portrait. 8° cloth. (London.)

3 75 693 CHAUNCY, Charles. Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New England. (Title repaired.) Boston, 1743; — The Salvation of All Men. London 1784; — A Compleat View of Episcopacy. Boston 1771; — Twelve Sermons. Boston 1765; — The Benevolence of the Deity. Boston 1784; — Five Dissertations on the Fall. London 1785. 6 vols. 8° half morocco, gilt.

4 75 694 CHAUNCY. Thanksgiving Sermon for the Reduction of Cape Breton, under the command of the Hon. William Pepperrell, July 18, 1745. pp. 23. 8° half roan. Boston, 1745

3 75 695 CHAUNCY. Discourse on a Day of Thanksgiving for the Repeal of the Stamp-Act, July 24, 1766. pp. 32. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1766

60 696 CHAUNCY. Sermon preached at the Ordination of Rev. Joseph Bowman, Aug. 31, 1762. pp. 50.; — Discourse occasioned by the death of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew, 1766. pp. 40. 2 vols. 8° half roan. Boston.

2 25 697 CHAUNCY. A Letter to a Friend, containing remarks on certain passages in a sermon, by the Bishop of Landaff, Feb. 20, 1767, in which the highest reproach is undeservedly cast upon the American colonies. pp. 56. 8° stitched. Boston, 1767

1 00 698 CHEEVER, G. B. American Common-Place Book of Poetry. pp. 405. 16° half calf. Boston, 1831

1 50 699 CHEEVER. The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, in 1620. Second ed. pp. 369. Small 8° cloth. New York, 1848

1 25 700 CHEEVER. The Dream; or true history of Deacon 'Giles' distillery, and Deacon Jones' brewery. pp. 16. Illustrations. Royal 8° half morocco. New York, 1859

8 00 701 CHELMSFORD, Mass. History of, from 1653 to 1820. To which is added a Memoir of the Pawtucket Tribe of Indians. By Wilkes Allen. pp. 192. 8° half roan. Haverhill, 1820

2 00 702 [CHENEY, Harriet V.] A Peep at the Pilgrims in sixteen hundred and thirty-six. 2 vols. in 1. 8° calf. Boston, 1824

2 00 703 CHESTER, J. L. The Marriage, Baptismal and Burial Registers of the Collegiate Church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. pp. 631. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1876
PRIVATE EDITION.

6 50 704 CHESTERFIELD. The Letters of Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield. Edited with notes, by Lord Mahon. Portraits. 4 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1845

2 12 705 [CHILD, Francis J.] Childe Harvard, a Romance of Cambridge. By Señor Alguno. New edition. pp. 186. 12° boards, (title damaged). Boston, 1851

14 00 706 CHILD. English and Scottish Ballads. 8 vols. 8° full blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by RIVIERE. Boston, 1860
LARGE PAPER.

3 25 707 CHILD, John. New England's Jonas cast up at London, 1647. With an introduction and notes by W. T. R. Marvin. pp. 52, 40. 4° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1869
ONLY 150 copies printed.
Nearly all the copies of this book were burned in the fire of 1872.

1 25 708 CHILD, Sir Josiah. A New Discourse of Trade. pp. 238. 12° sheep. London, 1698

1 12 709 CHILD. The same. Fourth ed. pp. 232. 12° calf. London, n. d.

62 710 CHILD. The same. New ed. pp. 224. 12° calf. London, 1775

2 50 711 CHILD, Mrs. L. M. Hobomok, a tale of early times; — Philothea, a romance; — History of the Condition of Women in various Ages and Nations. 4 vols. 12° half calf and half morocco. Boston, 1824–40

2 62 712 CHITTENDEN, L. E. Report of the Debates and Proceedings in the secret Sessions of the Peace Convention of 1861. 8° cloth. New York, 1864

1 50 713 CHOATE, Rufus. Reminiscences of Rufus Choate. By Edward G. Parker. Portrait. 8° cloth. New York, 1860

1 50 714 CHRISTIAN, Bolivar. The Scotch-Irish Setlers in the Valley of Virginia. pp. 38. 8° boards. Richmond, 1860

18 00 715 CHRISTIAN Examiner and Theological Review. Vols. 1 to 71. 1824–1862. 35 vols. half calf and 37 vols. in parts. Together 72 vols. 8°. (Lacks Mar. 1852.) Boston, 1824–62

— 716 CHRISTIAN Examiner, 1881 to 1897, irregular. 671 numbers 8° paper.

1 80 717 CHRISTIAN Examiner. Index to the Christian Examiner, volumes 1–87. 1824–1869. By W. Cushing. 8° cloth. Boston, 1879

2 00 718 CHRISTIAN Plea (A) for Christians Baptisme, raised from the grave of Apostasie. By L. C. pp. 31. Small 4° half morocco. London, 1643

1 12 719 CHRISTINA of Denmark. Memories of Leonora Christina, daughter of Christian IV of Denmark. Written during her imprisonment in the Blue Tower at Copenhagen, 1663–1685. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1872

50 720 CHRONOLOGICAL Abridgement of the History of England, its constitution and laws, from the Norman Conquest to the Revolution in 1688. 8° half morocco. London, 1815

10 721 CHUBB, Thomas. A Collection of Tracts on various Subjects. pp. 474. Royal 4° calf. London, 1730

5 50 722 CHURCH, Dr. Benjamin. An Oration delivered March 5, 1773, to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. pp. 20. 4° half morocco. Boston, 1773

5 25 723 CHURCH, Benjamin. The History of King Philip's War; —The History of the Eastern Expeditions of 1689. '90, '92, '96 and 1704 against the Indians and French. With an introduction and notes, by H. M. Dexter. 2 maps. Small 4° half morocco. Boston, 1867

ONLY 250 copies printed.

13 | 50 724 CHURCH, Thomas. Entertaining Passages Relating to Philip's War which began in the Month of June, 1675, as also of Expeditions more lately made against the Common Enemy, and Indian Rebels, in the Eastern parts of New England; with some account of the Divine Providence towards Benj. Church, Esq. Second ed. pp. 198, (1). With rare original portrait of Philip King engraved by Paul Revere. Small 4° sheep.
Newport, 1772

The portrait of Col. Benj. Church, by Paul Revere, is of a later impression.

1 | 00 725 CHURCH. History of King Philip's War. With an index, notes, and an appendix by S. G. Drake. pp. 304. Portrait, (mended.) 12° sheep. Boston, 1825

1 | 62 726 CHURCH. The same. Second ed. pp. 360. Plates. 12° calf. Boston, 1827

1 | 75 727 CHURCH. The same. pp. 360. Revised edition. 12° sheep. Cooperstown, 1846

6 | 00 728 CHYTTRAEUS, Nathane. Variorum in Europo itinerum Deliciae; seu et variis Manuscriptis selectiora tantum Inscriptionum maxime recentium Monumenta. pp. 846. 12° vellum. Herbornæ, 1594

Contains, on pp. 773–795 the Latin text of the Cabot map of 1544.

1 | 50 729 CHYTTRAEUS. The same. Editio Tertia. pp. 655. 12° vellum. Apud Christophorum Corvinum, 1606

4 | 50 730 CIBBER, Colley. Plays, 2 vols.; — Apology for the Life of, 1 vol. Portrait. 3 vols. royal 4° half calf.
London, 1721–40

1 | 50 731 CIBBER. An Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber, comedian, with an historical view of the stage during his own time. Fourth ed. pp. 324, 303. Portrait. 2 vols. 16° half morocco. (Name cut from titles.) London, 1756

1 | 75 732 CIBBER. Apology for the Life of. Written by Himself, and interspersed with characters and anecdotes of his theatrical contemporaries. New edition, by Edmund Belchambers. pp. 514, 7. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1822

4 | 00 733 **Cicero.** Marcus Tulius Ciceroe's three books of dueties, to Marcus his sonne, turned out of latine into English, by Nicolas Grimalde, whereunto the latine is adioyned. Fol. 169. **Black Letter.** Square 18° russia.
Rychard Tottill: London, 1558

1 | 25 734 CICERO. Political Works of. Translated by Francis Barham. pp. 322, 281. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1841

38 735 CICERO. Cato Major; or, a Treatise on Old Age. Translated by Mr. Logan. 16° half calf. Glasgow, 1751

2 62 736 CINCINNATI, Ohio. Natural and Statistical View, or Picture of Cincinnati. By Daniel Drake. pp. 251. Map. 12° sheep. Cincinnati, 1815

7 50 737 CINCINNATI in 1826. By B. Drake and E. D. Mansfield. pp. 100. Plates. 12° half morocco, uncut. Cincinnati, 1827

30 738 CINCINNATI in 1841. By Charles Cist. pp. 300. Plate. 12° cloth. Cincinnati, 1841

25 739 CINCINNATI. Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. By Charles Cist. pp. 363. Plates. 12° cloth. Cincinnati, 1851

2 50 740 CINCINNATI. Directory for 1829. Map. 16° boards, Cincinnati, 1829

1 00 741 CINCINNATI. Record of the Distribution and sale of Lots in the Town of Losantiville (now Cincinnati), 1789. 8° boards, uncut. n. p.

2 12 742 CIST, Charles. Cincinnati Miscellany, or Antiquities of the West. Vol. 1, from Oct. 1, 1844 to April 1, 1845. pp. 272. 8° boards. Cincinnati, 1845

46 00 743 CLAP, Capt. Roger. Memoirs of, relating some of God's remarkable providence to him, in bringing him into New England, etc.; with a short account of the author and his family. pp. 34, 10. 18° russia, gilt. B. Green: Boston, 1731

1 25 744 CLAP. Memoirs of. pp. 39. 8° stitched. Boston, 1807

12 00 745 CLAP, Thomas. The Religious Constitution of Colleges, especially of Yale College in New Haven in the Colony of Connecticut. pp. 20. Small 4° calf. T. Green: New London, 1754

Autograph of John Lathrop on title.

3 50 746 CLARENDON. History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. New edition, illustrated with 56 portraits. pp. 1364. 2 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. Oxford, 1843

1 50 747 CLARENDON. Life and Administration of Edward, First Earl of Clarendon. By T. H. Lister. 3 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1837

80 748 CLARIDGE, John. The Shepherd of Banbury's Rules, to judge of the Changes of the Weather. Second ed. pp. 54. 12° half sheep, (cracked.) London, 1748

3 75 749 CLARK, Daniel. Proofs of the Corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson, and of his connection with Aaron Burr. pp. 199. 8° morocco, gilt. Phila., 1809

2 00 750 CLARK, John. Ill Newes from New England. London, 1652. pp. 113. 8° cloth. (Reprint): Boston.

75 751 CLARK, Jonas. A Sermon preached at Lexington, April 19, 1776, to commemorate the Concord Fight, April 19, 1775. pp. 32, 7. 8° boards.
(Reprint): Boston, 1776

6 25 752 CLARK, J. V. H. Onondaga; or Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times; being a series of historical sketches relative to Onondaga, with notes on the several towns in the county and Oswego. pp. 402, 393. Portraits and map. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. Syracuse, 1849

4 62 753 CLARKE, Mrs. Cowden. The Complete Concordance to Shakspere. Imperial 8° morocco. New York, 1846

75 754 CLARKE, James Freeman. Events and Epochs in Religious History. pp. 402. Illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1881

50 755 CLARKE, John. Letters to a Student in the University of Cambridge, Mass. (Written to John Pickering); — Occasional Sermons. 2 vols. 12° and 16° sheep and morocco. Boston, 1796–1804

50 756 CLARKE. Services at the Funeral of Martha, Wife of Hovey K. Clarke, Detroit, June 3, 1869. Portrait. 4° cloth. Privately printed: Cambridge, 1869

30 757 CLARKE, Mary Anne. The Rival Princes; or, a faithful narrative of Facts relating to Mrs. M. A. Clarke's political acquaintance with Colonel Wardle, Mayor Dodd, etc. pp. 180. 12° boards, uncut. New York, 1810

1 00 758 CLARKE, Samuel. Discourses, being 16 sermons preached at St. Pauls, 1704–5. pp. 142, 35. 8° calf.
London, 1711

75 759 CLARKE. A Collection of Papers, which passed between the late Mr. Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke, in the years 1715 and 1716, relating to the principles of natural philosophy and religion. pp. 416, 46. 8° old calf.
London, 1717

50 760 CLARKE. A Letter to Mr. Dodwell, etc. Fifth ed. pp. 279. 8° calf. London, 1718
With book label of Samuel Parr.

70 761 CLARKE. A Paraphrase on the Four Evangelists. pp. 360, 502. 2 vols. 8° calf. London, 1741
With Chippendale bookplate of Dr. Blackett.

2 50 762 [CLARKE, William.] Repertorium Bibliographicum; or some account of the most celebrated British Libraries. Portraits and plates. Royal 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. London, 1819
Contains the scarce appendix, "The Dialogue in the Shades."

1 25 763 CLARKSON, Thomas. An Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African. pp. 167. 8° half morocco. London, 1788

4 75 764 CLARKSON. History of the Rise, Progress and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade by the British Parliament. pp. 592, 572. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. London, 1808

With autograph of the author.

10 765 CLASSIC Cullings and Fugitive Gatherings. By an experienced Editor. pp. 304. 8° half morocco. London, 1831

60 766 CLASSICS. Comedies of Terence, 1841; — Plato's Divine Dialogues, together with Apology of Socrates, 1845; — Cæsar's Commentaries, 1837; — Whole Works of Xenophon, 1843, etc. 5 vols. 12° and 8° cloth.

1 50 767 CLAY, Rev. J. C. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware. Portrait. 16° calf. Phila., 1835

3 00 768 CLEAVELAND, N. History of Bowdoin College, with biographical sketches of its graduates, from 1806 to 1879. Edited and compiled by A. S. Packard. Portraits and plate. pp. 903. Large 8° cloth. Boston, 1882

50 769 CLEVELAND, Henry R. Selections from the Writings of. With a Memoir by George S. Hillard. 12° boards, uncut. Privately printed: Boston, 1844

3 12 770 CLEVELAND, Richard J. Voyages of a Merchant Navigator of the days that are past. Compiled from journals and letters, by H. W. S. Cleveland. Portrait. 12° cloth. New York, 1886

1 62 771 CLINTON, Sir Henry. Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, relative to his Conduct, during part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America; particularly to that which respects the unfortunate issue of the Campaign in 1781, with an appendix containing copies and extracts of those parts of his correspondence with Lord George Germain, Earl Cornwallis, Rear Admiral Graves, etc. pp. 115. 8° half roan. London.

10 00 772 [CLUNY, Alexander.] The American Traveller; or observations on the present state, culture and commerce of the British Colonies in America. pp. 122. Map and plate. Large 4° half morocco. London, 1769

75 773 COAD, John. A Memorandum of the Wonderful Providences of God to a poor unworthy Creature, during the time of the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion and to the Revolution in 1688. pp. 141. 16° cloth. London, 1849

2 50 774 COBBETT, William. History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. 2 vols. 8° boards. London, 1829

62 775 COBURN, F. W. Centennial History of the Battle of Bennington. pp. 72. Portrait and plan. 8° boards. Boston, 1877

125 00 776 CODDINGTON, William. A Demonstration of True Love unto you the Rulers of the Colony of the Massachusetts in New-England. By William Coddington of Rhode Island. pp. 20. Small 4° half calf. n. p., 1674

William Coddington was a merchant of Boston, he came over with Winthrop and is said to have built the first brick house erected in Boston.

He was one of the prominent adherents of Mrs. Hutchinson in the Antinominian controversy; he removed to Aquidneck (Newport) after his banishment from Boston, and founded the Colony of Rhode Island.

55 777 CODMAN, John. Memoir of. By William Allen, with Reminiscences by Joshua Bates. pp. 408. Portrait. 8° cloth. Boston, 1853

1 12 778 COFFIN, Charles. Lives and Services of Major Gen. John Thomas, Col. Thomas Knowlton, Col. Alex. Scammell, Maj. Gen. Henry Dearborn. 12° cloth. New York, 1845

1 00 779 COFFIN, Paul. Memoir and Journals of. By Cyrus Woodman. Portrait. 8° cloth. Portland, 1855

1 25 780 COGGESHALL, George. Thirty-six Voyages to various Parts of the World, made between the years 1799 and 1841. pp. 583. Portrait and plates. 8° cloth. New York, 1858

3 00 781 COGHLAN, Mrs. Memoirs of Mrs. Coghlan, (daughter of the late Major Moncrieffe). Written by herself, and dedicated to the British Nation; being interspersed with anecdotes of the late American and present French War, with remarks, moral and political. 2 vols. in 1. 12° half russia. London, 1794

2 50 782 COGHLAN. The same. 8° half morocco, uncut. ONLY 100 copies. Privately printed: New York, 1864

2 50 783 COLBURN, Jeremiah. Bibliography of the Local History of Massachusetts. pp. 119. Imperial 8° half crimson morocco. Boston, 1871

50 784 COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Biographia Literaria. pp. 352. 8° half morocco. New York, 1834

90 785 COLERIDGE. Specimens of his Table Talk. Fourth ed. pp. 350. Portrait. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1851

75 786 [COLERIDGE and Southey.] The Devil's Walk. pp. 31. Edited by H. W. Montague. Illustrations by R. Cruikshank. 16° paper. London, 1830

12 00 787 COLDEN, Cadwallader. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are depending on the Province of New York, and are the barrier between the English and French, in that part of the world. With accounts of their religion, manners, customs, laws and forms of Government; their several battles and treaties with the European Nations; . . . . their several wars with the other Indians, and a true account of the present state of our trade with them. Second ed. pp. 204, 283. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top.
John Whiston: London, 1750

5 50 788 COLDEN. The same. Map. Third ed. pp. 260, 251. 2 vols. 12° calf. London, 1755

4 75 789 COLDEN. The same. With an introduction and notes by J. G. Shea. pp. 141. Portrait. 8° paper, uncut.
New York, 1866
Only 125 copies printed.

1 87 790 COLES. Sketch of Edward Coles, second Governor of Illinois, and of the Slavery Struggle of 1823–4. By E. B. Washburne. pp. 253. Portrait. 8° cloth.
Chicago, 1882

2 25 791 COLESWORTHY, D. C. The Year, pp. 122, 1873;—School is Out, pp. 508, 1876;—John Tileston's School, 1778–1789, also his diary from 1761–1766. 1887 3 vols. 8° and 16° cloth.

5 00 792 COLLECTION of Papers printed by order of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. pp. 45. 4° boards. London, 1706

2 25 793 COLLECTIONS of the American Statistical Association. Vol. I. (all published.) 8° cloth. Boston, 1847
Contains much historical matter relating to Massachusetts towns.

1 25 794 COLLET, Stephen. Relics of Literature. pp. 400. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1823

1 75 795 COLLIBER, Samuel. Columna Rostrata; or a critical history of the English sea-affairs. pp. 320. 8° half morocco extra, uncut edges. (Top of title mended).
London, 1727

3 00 796 COLLIER, Jeremy. A Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage, pp. 288;—A Defence of the Short View of the Profaneness and Immorality of the English Stage. pp. 139. 2 vols. 12° calf.
London, 1698–9

50 797 COLLIER. Essays upon several Moral Subjects. 3 vols. 12° calf, gilt. London, 1703–9

2 50 798 COLLIER, John Payne. The Poetical Decameron, or ten Conversations on English Poets and Poetry, particularly of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I. pp. 336, 353. 2 vols. small 8° half morocco, gilt tops. Edinburgh, 1820

5 25 799 COLLIER. History of English Dramatic Poetry to the Time of Shakespeare, and annals of the stage to the Restoration. 3 vols. small 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1831

7 50 800 COLLIER. Shakespeare's Library; a collection of the romances, novels, poems and histories used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his dramas. Now first collected, and accurately reprinted from the original editions, with introductory notices. pp. 312, etc. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. T. Rodd: London, (1843)

1 25 801 COLLIER. A Book of Roxburghe Ballads. pp. 340. Small 4° half morocco. London, 1847

6 25 802 COLLIER. A Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language, alphabetically arranged, which during the last fifty years have come under the observation of J. Payne Collier, F.S.A. pp. 555, 593. 2 vols. 8° half roan, uncut. London, 1865

3 00 803 COLLINS, Anthony. Discourse of Free Thinking, occasion'd by the rise and growth of a Sect call'd Free-Thinkers, 1713; — A Philosophical Inquiry concerning Human Liberty, 1717;— Discourse of the Grounds and Reasons of the Christian Religion, with a letter to the author of the Discourse of the Grounds and Reason, etc. Together 3 vols. 8° and 12° calf. London, 1713–37

1 13 804 COLLINSON, Peter. Some Account of the late Peter Collinson, F. R. S. pp. 18. Portrait. Royal 4° half morocco. London, 1770

3 00 805 COLMAN, Benjamin. The Honour and Happiness of the Vertuous Woman; a funeral discourse on Mrs. Elizabeth Hirst. pp. 33. 16° polished calf, by BEDFORD. B. Green: Boston, 1716

70 806 COLMAN. The Case of Satan's fiery Darts in Blasphemous Suggestions and Hellish Annoyances. pp. 90. 8° half roan, (broken). Boston, 1744

1 25 807 COLMAN. Practical Discourses on the Parable of the Ten Virgins. pp. 344. 8° morocco extra, red edges. Boston, 1747

3 00 808 COLMAN. Sermons preached in Boston, Oct. 15, 1730 at the Funeral of Simeon Stoddard;—Satan's Fiery Darts, etc., May, 1711 and March, 1743; May 21, 1746 at the Ordination of Rev. Samuel Cooper. Bound together. 8° half morocco extra, uncut edges. Boston, 1730–46

2 75 809 COLMAN, Benjamin. The Life and Character of. By Ebenezer Turell. pp. 238. 8° calf, red edges.
Boston, 1749

62 810 COLTON, George H. Tecumseh; or, the West Thirty Years since; a Poem. pp. 312. 12° boards.
New York, 1842

2 50 811 COLUMBUS. De Insulis inuentis Epistola Cristoferi Colom (cui etas nostra multū debet: de Insulis in mari Indico nuper inuentis. Tercio kl's, Maij, 1493. 10 leaves, 5 wood cuts. Small 4° half morocco, top edge gilt.
Paris, (1858)

[Letter of Columbus to Raphael Sanxis, 3d of the Calens of May 1493].

In fac-simile of the Libri Lenox copy, the only perfect one known,, without the repetition of the wood-cut on the back of the first leaf of the vessel found on the recto of the fifth leaf.

3 50 812 COLUMBUS. La Premiere Relation de Christopher Colomb (1493). Lettre sur une Edition de "l'Epistola Christofori Colon." Appartenant a la Bibliotheque de Bruxelles. Par Ch. Ruelens. pp. 50, 10. 8° paper, uncut.
Bruxelles, 1885

With a fac-simile of [the letter on Holland paper; only 38 copies printed.

2 50 813 COLUMBUS. Memorials of Columbus; or, a collection of authentic documents of that celebrated navigator. Preceded by a memoir of his life and discoveries. pp. 255. Map and portraits. 8° half calf. London, 1823

Translated from the Italian of D. G. B. Spotorno.

1 50 814 COLUMBUS. Personal Narrative of the First Voyage of Columbus to America. From a manuscript recently discovered in Spain. (Translated by Samuel Kettell.) pp. 303. 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1827

1 75 815 COLUMBUS. The Landfall of Columbus on his first Voyage to America; with a translation of the Baron Bonnefoux's History of his previous life. By A. B. Belcher. pp. 376. Map and plate. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1856

50 816 COLUMBUS. Life of Christopher Columbus. By H. R. St. John. Portrait. pp. 196. 16° cloth. London, 1850

1 00 817 COLUMBUS. Life of Christopher Columbus. By Rode Lorgues. Translated by J. J. Barry. pp. 620. Portrait. 8° cloth. Boston, 1870

70 818 COLUMBUS. Année veritable de la Naissance de Christophe Colomb, et Revue chronologique des principales Epoques de sa Vie. Par M. de Avezac, pp. 64; — Relation authentique du Voyage du Capitaine de Gonneville ès Nouvelles Terres des Indes, pp. 115. Par M. de Avezac. 2 pamphlets 8° uncut. Paris, 1869–73

60 819 COLUMBUS. Laureles de la Patria, par Antonio de San Martin, pp. 112;— Los Restos de Don Cristoval Colon, pp. 97, Sevilla; — Christopher Columbus, by Travers Twiss, pp. 22, 1873; — Restos de Colon, informe presentado a la Sociedad Literaria Amigos del Pais, pp. 40. 1882;—Attempt to solve the Problem of the first landing place of Columbus in the New World, by G. V. Fox, pp. 68, 1882; — An Inquiry into the Variation of the Compass off the Bahama Islands, at the time of the Landfall of Columbus, in 1492, by C. A. Schott, pp. 8. 1882. 6 pamphlets.

2 50 820 **Comestor, Petrus.** Historia Scolastica. **Black Letter,** printed in double columns. fol. 280. Small 4° boards.
Jehan Petit: Parisiis, 1513

13 50 821 CONCORD, Mass. History of Concord, and of the adjoining Towns of Bedford, Acton, Lincoln and Carlisle. By Lemuel Shattuck. pp. 392. Map. 8° cloth.
Boston, 1835

3 00 822 CONCORD Fight. History of the Fight at Concord, on the 19th of April, 1775, by Rev. Ezra Ripley. pp. 60, Concord, 1827 — Concord Fight, by Rev. G. Reynolds. pp. 16. Boston; — Concord Fight (Harper's Mag. May, 1875) by Frederick Hudson. 3 vols. 8° half roan and boards.

8 00 823 CONCORD, N. H. History of Concord, from its Grant in 1725 to 1853, with a History of Ancient Penacooks. By Nathaniel Bouton. pp. 786. Maps and portrait. 8° cloth. Concord, 1856

50 824 CONFEDERATE Publications. Ahn, Dr. F. French Commercial Letter–Writer. pp. 227. 16° cloth, uncut.
London, 1861

5 12 825 CONFEDERATE. Book of Common Prayer. 16° morocco, gilt edges. J. W. Randolph: Richmond, 1863

1 25 826 CONFEDERATE. Branson, L. First Book in Composition. pp. 139. 12° boards. Raleigh, 1863

3 50 827 CONFEDERATE. Constitution of the Confederate States in America. pp. 16. 8° boards. Richmond, 1861

2 75 828 CONFEDERATE. Holy Bible. 8° full morocco.
London, 1862

From the cargo of the Anglo–Rebel Blockade Runner, Minna, captured Dec. 6, 1863, off Wilmington, by the government Dispatch ship, Circassian.

5 50 829 CONFEDERATE. The Jack Morgan Songster, compiled by a Capt. in Gen. Lee's Army. pp. 64. 8° paper.
Raleigh, N. C., 1864

2 50 830 CONFEDERATE. Jamison, D. F. The Life and Times of Bertrand du Guesclin, a history of the fourteenth century. pp. 286, 314. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Charleston, 1864

1 00 831 CONFEDERATE. Johnson's Common School Arithmetic. pp. 154. 16° boards. Raleigh, N. C., 1864

2 50 832 CONFEDERATE. Moore, M. B. Primary Geography. pp. 48. Maps. Second ed. Small 4° boards. Raleigh, 1864

1 25 833 CONFEDERATE. New Testament. 2 vols. 8° cloth. London, 1861

From the cargo of the Anglo-Rebel Blockade Runner, Minna, captured Dec. 6, 1863.

75 834 CONFEDERATE. Palmetto Dictionary. (Walker's.) Portrait. 16° cloth. Richmond, Va., 1864

1 75 835 CONFEDERATE. Pollard, E. A. The First Year of the War. Second ed. pp. 406. 8° half roan. Richmond, 1862

4 50 836 CONFEDERATE. Prisoner of War, or five months among the yankees. By A. Rifleman, Esq. Gent. pp. 120. 8° paper. Richmond, 1865

1 25 837 CONFEDERATE. Smythe, C. W. Our Own Elementary Grammar. pp. 148. 12° boards. Greensboro, N. C., 1863

75 838 CONFEDERATE. Stewart, Rev. K. J. Geography for Beginners. pp. 223. Map and illustrations. 16° cloth. Richmond, 1864

3 50 839 CONFEDERATE. Warder, T. B. and Cattlett, J. M. Battle of Young's Branch; or, Manassa's Plain, fought July 21, 1861. pp. 156. 18° paper. Richmond, 1862

4 25 840 CONGREGATIONAL Convention. Proceedings of the Convention of Congregational Ministers in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1795. pp. 18. 4° half morocco, (title mended.) Boston.

1 25 841 CONGRÉS International des Américanistes. Compte Rendu de la seconde Session, Luxembourg, 1877. pp. 539, 471. Maps. 2 vols. 8° paper, uncut. Luxembourg, 1877

1 00 842 CONGRESS. Reminiscences of Congress. By C. W. March. Portrait of Webster; — Lanman's Dictionary of Congress. 2 vols. 8° and 12° cloth. New York and Phila., 1851–9

8 25 843 CONGREVE, William. Works of. Portrait and plates. Baskerville's fine edition. 3 vols. royal 8° calf, gilt. Birmingham, 1761

1 50 844 CONGREVE. Works of. New edition. pp. 260, 299. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. 12° calf. London, 1788

1 25 845 CONGREVE. Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Amours of William Congreve. By Charles Wilson. pp. 156, 38. Portrait. 8° calf. London, 1730

26 25 846 CONNECTICUT. Records of the Colony and Plantation of New Haven, from 1638 to the Union. Edited by C. J. Hoadly. 2 vols.; — Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut, prior to the Union with New Haven Colony, 1636 to 1689. Edited by J. H. Trumbull. 3 vols. Together 5 vols. 8° cloth. Hartford, 1852–58

6 50 847 CONNECTICUT. Collections of the Connecticut His. Soc. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Hartford, 1860–70

2 50 848 CONNECTICUT. New Haven's settling in New England, and some Lawes for Government, published for the Use of that Colony. London 1656, (not paged.) Royal 4° half morocco. Reprint. 20 copies, (1858.)

1 62 849 CONNECTICUT Blue Laws. The Code of 1650. Frontispiece. 16° sheep. Hartford, 1828

1 00 850 CONNECTICUT. The same. Frontispiece. 16° boards. Hartford, 1836

1 62 851 CONSTABLE. Memoirs of the Life of John Constable, R. A. composed chiefly of his Letters. By C. R. Leslie. Second ed. pp. 363. Portrait and plates. Small 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1845

50 852 CONSTITUTION and Government of the Germanic Body. pp. 293. 8° sheep. London, 1745

2 25 853 CONSTITUTION of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, pp. 215, 1789; — Same, pp. 470, 1806; — Constitution of the Reformed Dutch Church in the United States of America, pp. 354, 1793. 3 vols. 12° and 16° sheep. Phila. and New York, 1789–1806

10 854 CONSTITUTION of the United States of America; Rules of the House of Representatives; Jefferson's Manual, etc. 8° calf. Washington, 1837

50 855 CONSTITUTIONAL Law; comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitutions of the several states comprising the Union. pp. 409. 12° boards, uncut. Washington, 1820

11 25 856 CONSTITUTIONS (The) of the several Independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation between the said States; the Treaties between His Most Christian Majesty and the United States of America. Published by order of Congress. pp. 226. 12° sheep. F. Bailey; Phila., 1781

The first authoritative and original printed text. With autograph, "J. Brooks, 1781."

3 50 857 CONSTITUTIONS of the several Independent States of America, the Declaration of Independence, and the Articles of Confederation. With preface by Rev. William Jackson. pp. 473. Portrait of Washington, by Sharp, 8° calf. London, 1783

87 858 CONSTITUTIONS of the United States, with the Declaration of Independence, and the Federal Constitution. pp. 176. 16° sheep. Phila., 1791

8 50 859 CONTINENTAL Congress. Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774. pp. 144. 8° boards.
Printed by William and Thomas Bradford: Phila., 1774

11 00 860 CONTINENTAL Congress. Journals of the American Congress, from 1774 to 1788. 4 vols. 8° sheep.
Washington, 1823

8 00 861 CONTINENTAL Congress. Secret Journals of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress. 4 vols. 8° sheep. Boston, 1821

5 25 862 CONTINENTAL Congress. Address and Recommendations to the States by the United States in Congress assembled. pp. 62, Boston, 1783; — A Circular Letter from the Congress of the United States to their Constituents. pp. 15. Boston, 1779; — A Defence of the Revolutions and Address of American Congress in Reply to Taxation no Tyranny, by the author of Regulus. pp. 96. London. 3 vols. 8° half roan.

3 50 863 CONYBEARE, W. J. and Howson, J. S. The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. pp. 551, 692. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1857

3 00 864 COOK, Ebenezer. The Sot-weed Factor, or a Voyage to Maryland, a Satyr. pp. 27. London 1708. Small 4° boards. (Reprint): Baltimore, 1865

1 87 865 COOK, George. History of the Reformation in Scotland. 3 vols. 8° half morocco, gilt. Edinburgh, 1811

2 25 866 COOK, John. King Charls his Case; or, an appeal to all rational men, concerning his tryal. pp. 43. Small 4° half calf. London, 1649

1 12 867 COOKE, Joseph J. Catalogue of his Library, Part third, Americana, sold by auction, in New York, Dec. 1883. pp. 401. 8° boards, uncut. New York, 1883

1 50 868 COOKE, William. The Elements of Dramatic Criticism. pp. 216. 8° calf, gilt, (cracked.) London, 1775

1 25 869 COOLIDGE, A. J. and Mansfield, J. B. History and Description of New England. Vol. 1. Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. pp. 1023. Numerous illustrations. Thick 8° cloth. Boston, 1859

25 870 Cooper, C. H. and T. Athenæ Cantabrigienses. 1500–1609. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1858–61

1 00 871 Cooper, George. Letters on the Irish Nation written during a Visit to that Kingdom, in an Autumn of the Year 1799. Second ed. pp. 354. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1801

6 75 872 Cooper, J. F. The Battle of Lake Erie; or, answers to Messrs. Burges, Duer and Mackenzie. pp. 117. First ed. 16° boards. Cooperstown, 1843

2 12 873 **Cooper, Thomas.** Cooper's Chronicle, contenynge the whole discourse of the histories as well of hys realme, as all other countreis, etc. Fol. 379. **Black Letter.** 4° calf, gilt edges, (broken.) Imprinted at London, in the house of the late Thomas Berthelettes, Anno, 1560

This work was begun by Thomas Langnet, as far as fol. 92, and continued by Cooper.

50 874 Cooper, Thomas. Some Information respecting America. pp. 240. Map. 8° boards, uncut. Dublin, 1794

2 50 875 Cooper, Rev. W. M. Flagellation and the Flagellants. A history of the rod in all countries, from the earliest period to the present time. pp. 544. Numerous illustrations. 12° cloth, uncut. London.

30 876 Cooper, W. History of South America. Plates. pp. 168. 18° boards. London, 1789

15 00 877 Copley. A Sketch of the Life and a List of some of the Works of John Singleton Copley; (with 2 supplements laid in.) By A. F. Perkins. 4° cloth, uncut. Privately printed: Boston, 1873

5 00 878 Copley. The Domestic and Artistic Life of John Singleton Copley, with notices of his works. By Martha B. Amory. pp. 478. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1882

75 879 Copway, G. The Life, Letters and Speeches of Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh, or, G. Copway. pp. 224. 12° paper. New York, 1850

30 880 Cordner, Rev. John. The Vision of the Pilgrim Fathers, an Oration before the New England Society of Montreal, Dec. 22, 1856. pp. 54. 8° half roan, (broken.) Montreal, 1857

2 50 881 Cornwall, Vt. History of. By Lyman Matthews. pp. 356. Portraits. 8° cloth. Middlebury, 1862

3 50 882 Cornwallis, Earl. An Answer to that Part of the Narrative of Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to the Conduct of General Cornwallis during the Campaign in North America, in the year 1781. pp. 260. 8° half roan, (re-covered.) London, 1783

1 50 883 CORRY, John. History of Bristol, (England.) Civil and ecclesiastical, including biographical notices. pp. 479, 445. Plates. 2 vols. 8° half sheep. Bristol, 1816

1 50 884 CORTEZ, Hernando. Despatches of Hernando Cortez, the Conquerer of Mexico, addressed to the Emperor Charles V, written during the conquest. Translated, with notes, by George Folsom. pp. 431. 8° boards. New York, 1843

2 25 885 CORYAT, Thomas. The Odcombian Banquet; deshed foorth by Thomas the Coriat, and serued in by a number of noble Wits, in prayse of his crudities and crambe too. Small 4° calf, (leaf wanting at end and top of title mended.) Imprinted for Thomas Thorp: London, 1611

9 75 886 CORYAT'S Crudities; reprinted from the edition of 1611. To which are now added his Letters from India, etc., and extracts relating to him, from various authors, etc.: together with his orations, character, death, etc., with copper-plates. 3 vols. 8° calf. London, 1776

4 00 887 COSTELLO, Louisa L. Memoirs of Eminent Englishwomen. Portraits. 4 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1844

2 00 888 COTTLE, Joseph. Early Recollections, chiefly relating to the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge. pp. 325, 346. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1837

2 00 889 COTTON. A Practical Detail of the Cotton Manufacture of the United States. By James Montgomery. Plates. Glasgow, 1840; — Introduction and early Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in the United States. By Samuel Batchelder. Boston, 1863; — Introduction of the Power Loom and origin of Lowell. By Nathan Appleton. Lowell, 1858; — History of the Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain. By Edward Baines. London, 1835. Plates. 4 vols. 8° and 12° cloth and boards, uncut.

14 00 890 COTTON, John. God's Promise to His Plantation. . . . As it was delivered in a sermon by John Cotton, B. D., and preacher of God's word in Boston. pp. (4), 20. Small 4° morocco extra, gilt.
Wm. Jones for F. Bellamy: London, 1630

Title cropped at the bottom, but supplied in manuscript.

"The first printed work by Cotton of which we have any record."

"Cotton's sermon holds the same place in relation to the Massachusetts Colony which Robinson's famous sermon at Delfthaven holds in relation to the Plymouth Colony."

"It was the farewell sermon to Winthrop's company, as Robinson's was the farewell to the Pilgrim Fathers."

"To the Christian Reader," (4 pp.) signed I. H. (John Humphrey) is omitted in the Boston edition of 1686.

76 00 891 [Cotton.] An Abstract or [*sic*] the Lawes of New England, as they are novv established, pp. (2), 15, (3.) Small 4° cloth, uncut.
For F. Coules & W. Ley: London, 1641

These "Laws" were never "established," or in force, in New England. The code was drawn up by Mr. Cotton, for Massachusetts, and "presented to the General Court," but was not adopted.
With bookplate of "James Bengough of ye Inner Temple, London, Gent. 1702."

13 25 892 Cotton. An Abstract of Laws and Government, etc., collected and digested by Mr. John Cotton, and now published after his death, by William Aspinwall. pp. 37. Small 4° calf, gilt. London, 1655

6 50 893 Cotton. A Copy of a Letter of Mr. Cotton of Boston in New England, sent in answer of certaine objections, etc. pp. 6. Small 4° calf, gilt. Printed in the year, 1641

6 00 894 Cotton. Gods Mercie mixed with His Ivstice, or, His Peoples Deliverance in times of danger, laid open in severall Sermons. pp. (8), 135. Small 4° yellow calf, extra. London, 1641

3 00 895 Cotton. The Way of Life; or, God's Way and Course, in bringing the Soule unto, keeping it in, and carrying it on, in the wayes of life and peace, etc. pp. (8), 481. Small 4° old calf. London, 1641

Prefatory epistle "To the Reader," 6 pp., by William Morton.

3 25 896 Cotton. The Churches Resurrection, or the Opening of the fift and sixt verses of the 20th Chap. of the Revelation, pp. 30. Small 4° calf, gilt. (corners neatly mended.) London, 1642

4 00 897 Cotton. A Modest and Cleare Answer to Mr. Ball's Discourse of Set Formes of Prayer, pp. (4), 49, (1). Small 4° calf, extra.
R. O. and G. D. for H. Overton: London, 1642

11 50 898 Cotton. The Pouring out of the Seven Vials. Preached in sundry sermons at Boston in New England. 4° half morocco, gilt. London, 1642

9 00 899 Cotton. The True Constitution of a particular visible Church, proved by Scripture. pp. (2), 13. Small 4° calf, gilt. London, 1642

10 00 900 Cotton. A Letter of Mr. John Cotton's, (Teacher of the Church in Boston, in New England), to Mr. Williams, a teacher there. pp. 13. Small 4° polished calf.
London, 1643

9 00 901 Cotton. The Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven, and Power thereof, according to the Word of God. Second ed. pp. 59. Small 4° calf, extra. London, 1644

"The most complete and influential statement of the actual early New England Congregationalism."

902 COTTON. Sixteene Questions of Serious and Necessary Consequence, propounded unto Mr. John Cotton of Boston, together with his Answers to each Question. pp. 14. Small 4° yellow calf, gilt. London, 1644

903 COTTON. The Way of the Churches of Christ in New England. pp. 116, 4. Small 4° half roan. London, 1645

An answer to Baillie's Dissuasive, No. 156.

"This book furnished to the present writer the clew to the fact that John Winthrop was the author of the principal part of the contents of Weld's Short Story. . . ." *Charles Deane's Narrative and Critical History.*

904 COTTON. A Conference between Mr. John Cotton and the Elders of New England. pp. 48. 18° polished calf, by BEDFORD. London, 1646

Without a title; the title-page; "Description of the Spiritual Temple by Francis Cornwel," bound up with the above, does not belong to it.

905 COTTON. Milk for Babes, drawn out of the Breasts of both Testaments. pp. 13. 18° calf gilt, yellow edges, by PRATT. London, 1646

Title inlaid, and 2 leaves at the end, are in contemporary manuscript. This is the earliest edition, of which only two copies are known; not included in the John Carter Brown catalogue.

906 COTTON. The Bloudy Tenent, Washed, And made white in the bloud of the Lambe: . . . whereunto is added a Reply to Mr. Williams Answer, to Mr. Cotton's Letter. pp. (2), 195, (1), 144. 4° old calf.
Matthew Symmons, for Hannah Allen: London, 1647

907 COTTON. The Grounds and Ends of the Baptisme of the Children of the Faithful. pp. 196. Small 4° half roan, gilt. London, 1647

908 COTTON. Severall Questions of serious and necessary consequence profounded by the Teaching Elders, unto Mr. John Cotton of Boston in New England. pp. 10. Small 4° calf, gilt. London, 1647

909 COTTON. The Way of Congregational Churches cleared in two treatises. pp. 104, 44. Small 4° half roan. London, 1648

910 COTTON. The Controversie concerning Liberty of Conscience in Matters of Religion. pp. 14. Small 4° yellow calf, gilt. London, 1649

This is Mr. Cotton's letter to Roger Williams, in reply to the "Scriptures and Reasons written by a . . . prisoner in Newgate," etc. It was first printed by Williams in "The Bloudy Tenent."

911 COTTON. Of the Holiness of Church-Members, pp. (4), 95. Small 4° calf, gilt. London, 1650

Dedicated by the author to his "honered, worshipfull, and worthy Friends, the Major, and Justices, etc., together with the whole Congregation and Church at Boston" in England.

00 912 COTTON. Singing of Psalmes a Gospel-Ordinance, pp. 23 (2), 72. Small 4° half morocco.
M. S. for Hannah Allen: London, 1650

00 913 COTTON. The Covenant of Grace: discovering the Great Work of a Sinner's Reconciliation to God; whereunto are added, Certain Queries tending to Accommodation (*sic*) between the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches, by the same author; Also, A Discussion of the Civil Magistrates Power in the matters of Religion, by some Elders of divers Churches in N. E. 18° calf, gilt.
F. Allen; London: 1655–4

These three tracts have separate title-pages and pagination, and were separately published, in 1654. In this collection they are preceded by a general title-page, (as above,) an Epistle dedicatory by Wm. Retchforde, and "To the Reader" by Thos. Allen; pp. (34), 198; (2), 22; (2), 75, (1). The third tract is "The Result of a Synod at Cambridge in New England, Anno. 1646. Concerning the Power of Magistrates in matters of the First Table, [and] the Nature and Power of Synods," etc.

50 914 COTTON. A Brief Exposition, with practical Observations upon the whole Book of Canticles. pp. 238. 12° sheep.
London, 1655

50 915 COTTON. The Exposition upon the Thirteenth Chapter of the Revelations. pp. 262, 8. Small 4° old calf.
London, 1656

25 916 COTTON. A Briefe Exposition with Practicall Observations upon the whole Book of Ecclesiastes: published by Anthony Tuckney, D.D., Master of St. John's Colledge in Cambridge. pp. (8), 278. 12° original calf.
T. C. for Ralph Smith: London, 1657

12 917 COTTON. Memoir of. By John Norton, with a preface by Enoch Pond. 18° half roan.
Boston, 1834

50 918 COTTON, Rev. Henry. Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from the year 1505 to 1850. pp. 420. 8° cloth.
Oxford, 1852

50 919 COTTON, Josiah. Vocabulary of the Massachusetts (or Natick Indian Language.) pp. 12. 8° sheets folded, (mildewed).
Cambridge, 1829

60 920 COTTON, Sir Robert. Cottoni Posthuma; divers choice pieces, wherein are discussed several important questions concerning the right and power of the Lords and Commons in Parliament. pp. 353. 12° morocco.
London, 1679

10 921 COUSIN, Victor. Elements of Psychology. Translated by C. S. Henry. pp. 355. 8° half morocco.
Hartford, 1834

1 00 922 COVERDALE. Memorials of Myles Coverdale, who first translated the whole Bible into English. pp. 260. Portrait. 8° cloth. London, 1838

7 87 923 COWPER, William. Works of, comprising his poems, correspondence and translations, with a life of the author. By Robert Southey. Frontispieces and vignette titles from designs by W. Harvey. 15 vols. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1837

10 924 COX, Rev. F. A. History of the English Baptist Missionary Society, from 1792 to 1842. 8° cloth. Boston, 1844

75 925 COX, Robert. Sabbath Laws and Sabbath Duties considered in relation to their natural and Scriptural grounds and the principles of religious liberty. pp. 598. 8° cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1853

8 25 926 COXE, Daniel. A Description of the English Province, by the Spaniards called Florida and by the French, La Louisiane. Map. pp. 122. 8° stitched. London, 1741

5 52 927 COXE, Tench. A View of the United States of America, 1787–1794. pp. 512. 8° calf, (cracked). London, 1795

1 00 928 CRANMER. Life of Archbishop Cranmer. By Rev. H. J. Todd. pp. 394, 541. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1831

6 00 929 CRANTZ, David. History of Greenland, containing a description of the country and its inhabitants. Translated from the high Dutch. Maps and copper plates. pp. 405, 497. 2 vols. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1767

1 75 930 CRAWFORD, Lucy. History of the White Mountains, from the first Settlement of Upper Coos and Pequaket. pp. 205. 18° cloth. White Hills, 1846

1 00 931 CRESAP. Biographical Sketch of the Life of the late Captain Michael Cresap. By J. J. Jacob. Reprinted from the edition of 1826; — Journal of Wayne's Campaign. By Lieut. Bayer. pp. 158, 23. Large 4° paper, uncut. Cincinnati, 1866

1 75 932 CRITICAL and Historical Account of all the Celebrated Libraries in Foreign Countries, as well as ancient and modern. pp. 206. 18° crimson morocco, gilt. London, 1739

50 933 CROCKER, U. H. Excessive Saving a Cause of Commercial Distress, 1884;—The Depression of Trade, 1886;—Over Production and Commercial Distress, 1887; — Tariff Policy of England and the United States, by E. B. Bigelow, 1877. 4 vols. 8° cloth. Boston.

Presentation copies from the authors.

1 25 934 CRITTENDEN, John J. Life of, with selections from his correspondence and speeches. Edited by Mrs. Chapman Coleman. pp. 389, 392. 2 portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Phila., 1871

2 25 935 CROCKETT, David. Col. Crockett's Exploits and Adventures in Texas; together with a topographical, historical, and political view of Texas. Written by Himself. pp. 152. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1837

1 50 936 CROCKETT. Sketches and Eccentricities of Col. David Crockett, of West Tennessee. New edition. pp. 209. 12° half roan. New York, 1833

10 00 937 CROMWELL, Oliver. Killing, no Murder; with some additions briefly discourst. By William Allen. pp. 16. 4° calf. London, 1659

The real author of this pamphlet, according to Lowndes, was Col. Silas Titus, according to Mangin, (in the Parlour Window) it was Col. Edward Sexby.

9 50 938 CROMWELL. Killing is Murder, and no Murder; or an Exercitation concerning a scurrilous pamphlet of one William Allen, intituled Killing no Murder. By Mich. Hawke. pp. 56. 4° boards. London, 1657

13 00 939 CROMWELLIANA; a Chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, from 1642 to his death, 1658, with a continuation of other transactions to the Restoration, with engravings of Cromwell's autographs, house, lying-in-state, declaration of Faixfax and others, with their autographs. pp. 196. Imperial 8° straight grained morocco, extra, gilt edges. Westminster, 1810

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED; with portraits and plates.

38 940 CRUDEN, Alexander. Complete Concordance to the Old and New Testament. Portrait. Royal 8° cloth. London, 1841

75 941 CULLUM, G. W. Historical Sketch of the Fortification Defenses of Narraganset Bay, since the founding in 1638 of the Colony of Rhode Island. 8° paper. Washington, 1884

75 942 CULVERWELL, Nathaniel. An Elegant and Learned Discourse on the Light of Nature. pp. 207. Small 4° half morocco. (Stained and corner of title and last leaf mended). London, 1652

1 75 943 CUNDALL, Joseph. On Ornamental Art, applied to ancient and modern bookbinding. pp. 15. 12 plates. 4° boards, (shaken). London, 1848

6 00 944 CUNNINGHAM, G. G. History of England in the Lives of Englishmen. Portraits. 8 vols. 8° half calf. London, 1853

75 945 CUNNINGHAM, Peter. Extracts from the Accounts of the Revels at Court in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. pp. 228. 8° cloth, uncut.
Shakespeare Society: London, 1842

1 75 946 CURTIS, George T. History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States. pp. 518, 653. 2 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1854

1 25 947 CURWEN, Samuel. Journal and Letters of the late Samuel Curwen, an American Refugee in England, from 1775 to 1784. By G. A. Ward. pp. 578. Portrait. 8° cloth.
New York, 1842

1 00 948 CUSHING, Abel. Historical Letters on the First Charter of Massachusetts Government. pp. 204. 18° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1839

30 949 CUSHING, Caleb. The Treaty of Washington. pp. 280. 8° cloth. New York, 1873

7 75 950 CUSHING. Extracts from the Minutes of Daniel Cushing of Hingham. With a photograph of his manuscript, entitled a list of the names of such persons as came out of the town of Hingham, and town adjacent, in the county of Norfolk, in the Kingdom of England, into New England and settled in Hingham in New England. Folio, paper, uncut. Boston, 1865

ONLY 24 copies privately printed.

1000 00 951 CUSHMAN, Robert. A Sermon preached at Plimouth in New England, Dec. 9, 1621. pp. 19. Small 4° crimson levant morocco extra, by BEDFORD. London, 1622

Crowninshield's copy.
The first edition of Cushman's sermon, and the earliest printed Sermon preached in New England. One of the rarest of books.

5 50 952 CUSHMAN. The Sin and Danger of Self-Love described in a Sermon preached at Plymouth, in New England. 1621. Third ed. pp. 30. 8° crimson morocco, uncut, (bottom of one leaf mended and some leaves re-margined). Plymouth, 1788

1 75 953 CUSHMAN. The same. Fourth ed. 8° half morocco.
Boston, 1815

1 12 954 CUSHMAN. The same. Fifth ed. 8° half calf.
Stockbridge, 1822

60 955 CUSHMAN. The same. Seventh ed. Plate. 8° paper.
Boston, 1846

75 956 CUSHMAN. The same. Another copy. 8° half calf.
Boston, 1846

25 957 CUSHMAN. The same. Eighth ed. 12° boards.
Boston, 1846

A

SERMON PREACHED AT PLIMMOTH IN NEVV-ENGLAND

December 9. 1621.

In an aſſemblie of his *Mateſties faithfull Subiects, there inhabiting.*

VVHEREIN IS SHEVVED the danger of ſelfe-loue, and the ſweetneſſe of true Friendſhip.

TOGETHER

VVITH A PREFACE,

Shewing the ſtate of the Country, *and Condition of the* SAVAGES.

ROM. 12. 10.

Be affectioned to loue one another with brotherly loue.

Written in the yeare 1621.

LONDON

Printed by *I. D.* for IOHN BELLAMIE, and are to be ſold at his ſhop at the two Grey-hounds in Corne-hill, neere the *Royall Exchange*. 1622.

FAC-SIMILE OF THE TITLE PAGE OF "CUSHMAN'S SERMON," THE EARLIEST PRINTED SERMON PREACHED IN NEW ENGLAND. LONDON, 1622. No. 951.

75 958 CUSHMAN. The same. Ninth ed. 12° boards. New York, 1847

10 959 CUSHMAN. The same. Eleventh ed. 12° boards. New York, 1858

8 00 960 CUSHMAN. The same. Twelfth ed. (With notes by Charles Deane.) 4° half morocco. Boston, 1870

ONLY 60 copies privately printed.

4 25 961 CUSHMAN. The same. Another copy. Royal 4° paper, uncut. Boston, 1870

One of a few copies printed on Holland paper.

6 00 962 CUSHMAN. The same. Another copy on India paper. 4° boards, uncut. Boston, 1870

One of a few copies printed on India paper.

5 00 963 CUSHMAN Genealogy. Historical and Biographical Genealogy of the Cushmans; the descendants of Robert Cushman, the Puritan, from 1617 to 1855. By H. W. Cushman. Portraits. 8° cloth. Boston, 1855

5 00 964 CUTTER, Charles A. A Bibliographical Description of the Collection of "Grands Voyages" of De Bry. pp. 61. Royal 8° boards. New York, 1869

ONLY 25 copies privately printed.

50 965 CYRUS. The Travels of Cyrus; to which is annex'd a Discourse upon the theology and mythology of the ancients. By the Chevalier Ramsay. pp. 139, 91, 69. 8° calf. Dublin, 1728

2 25 966 DAGLEY, R. Death's Doings; consisting of numerous original compositions in verse and prose, principally intended as illustrations of thirty copper plates, designed and etched by R. Dagley. pp. 472. 2 vols. 8° calf. Boston, 1828

50 967 DAHLMANN, F. E. History of the English Revolution. Translated by E. Lloyd. pp. 340. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1844

3 00 968 DALL, Mrs. The Romance of the Association; or, one last glimpse of Charlotte Temple and Eliza Wharton. 12° paper. Cambridge, 1875

Autograph letter of the author, relating to the book inserted.

1 25 969 [DALRYMPLE, Sir John.] The Rights of Great Britain asserted against the Claims of America, being an answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. Eighth ed. pp. 123. 8° half roan. London, 1776

4 50 970 DALTON, Michael. The Countrey Justice, conteyning the Practise of the Justices of the Peace out of their Session. First ed. pp. 370 and table. Folio, vellum. London, 1618

2 50 971 DALTON. The Countrey Justice, (etc). pp. 535 and addenda. Folio, boards, uncut, (stained). London, 1682

11 00 972 DAMPIER, Captain William. A Collection of Voyages. 4 vols. 8° calf. London, 1729

Complete copy of the best edition, comprising the entire voyages of Dampier and his associates among the Buccaneers, and Voyages of Wafer, Funnell, Sharpe, etc.

3 75 973 [DANA, R. H.] The Idle Man. First ed. 6 parts complete. 8° half russia. New York, 1821

2 35 974 DANA. Poems. First ed. pp. 113. 16° boards, uncut. Boston, 1827

75 975 DANE, John. A Declaration of Remarkable Providences in the Course of my Life, 1682; to which is added a Pedigree of the Dane Family, and a few notes. pp. 16. 8° half roan. Boston, 1854

2 50 976 DANFORTH, Samuel. Piety encouraged; brief notes of a discourse delivered unto the People of Taunton. pp. 1, 4, 25. 16° morocco. B. Green: Boston, 1705

4 50 977 DANIEL, Samuel. The Collection of the History of England. pp. 263. London, 1634;—A Continuation of the Collection of the History of England, beginning where Samuel Daniell ended, with the Reigne of Edward the Third, and ending where the Viscount Saint Albones began with the life of Henry VII. By J. Trussell. pp. 260. Folio, calf, gilt, red edges. London, 1636

6 00 978 DANVERS, Mass. History of, from its Early Settlement to 1848. By J. W. Hanson. pp. 304. Plates. 12° cloth. Danvers, 1848

75 979 DANVERS. Account of the Centennial Celebration, June 16, 1852, together with the Proceedings of the Town in relation to the donation of George Peabody. Portraits. 8° cloth. Boston, 1852

2 00 980 DARBY, William. A Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, the Southern part of the State of Mississippi, and Territory of Alabama. Map. 8° half roan. New York, 1817

2 00 981 DARBY. Memoir on the Geography and Natural and Civil History of Florida. pp. 96. Map. 8° boards, uncut. Phila., 1821

1 25 982 DARNELL, Elias. A Journal containing an account of the hardships, sufferings, captivity of those heroic Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars, commanded by General Winchester in 1812–13. pp. 99. 18° half roan. Phila., 1854

5 00 983 DARCIE, Abraham. Annales. The True and Royall History of the famous Empresse Elizabeth, Queene of England, France and Ireland, etc., True Faith's Defendresse of divine renowne and happy memory; wherein all such memorable things as happened during hir blessed raigne, with such acts and treaties as past betwixt hir Ma^tie and Scotland, France, Spaine, Italy, Germany, Poland, Sweden, Denmark, Russia and the Netherlands are exactly described. Engraved title by Vaughan, and portrait (both cut close.) 4° polished calf, extra, gilt edges. B. Fisher: London, 1625

3 50 984 DARTMOUTH College. A Plain and Faithful Narrative of the original designs, rise, progress, and present state of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, in Connecticut, by Eleazar Wheelock. pp. 55. 4° paper, uncut edges. Boston, 1763

5 00 985 DARTMOUTH College. A Continuation of the Narrative of the state, etc., of the Indian Charity-School, from Nov. 27th, 1762, to Sept. 3d, 1765, and appendix, by Eleazar Wheelock. pp. 25. 4° paper, uncut. Bost., 1765

2 87 986 DARTMOUTH College. Appendix to the former narrative of the Indian Charity-School in Lebanon, Connecticut, New England, etc. By Eleazar Wheelock, pp. 49–64. 8° paper.

Probably an appendix to a second ed. of a London reprint of 1766.

11 00 987 DARTMOUTH College. A Continuation of the Narrative, etc., with an appendix, 79–145, containing the Declaration of the Trustees of that charity; a list of the names of the subscribers; an account of monies received and paid, etc. By Eleazar Wheelock. pp. 73 and appendix, together 145 pp. 8° boards. London, 1769

3 00 988 DARTMOUTH College. A Continuation of the Narrative, etc., from the year 1768 to the incorporation of it with Dartmouth College, and removal and settlement in Hanover, in the Province of New Hampshire, 1771, by Eleazar Wheelock. pp. 61. 8° paper, uncut. Hartford, 1771

3 00 989 DARTMOUTH College. A Continuation of the Narrative, etc., (from May 6, 1771, to Sept. 10, 1772), by Eleazar Wheelock. pp. 40. 8° paper, uncut. New Hampshire, 1773

3 00 990 DARTMOUTH College. A Continuation of the Narrative, etc. (from Sept. 26, 1772, to Sept. 26, 1773), by Eleazar Wheelock. Appendix containing an abstract of a mission to the Delaware Indians, west of Ohio, by Rev. D. McClure and L. Frisbie. pp. 68. 8° paper, uncut. Hartford, 1773

4 25 991 DARTMOUTH College. A Continuation of the Narrative, etc., from Sept. 26, 1773 to Feb. 20, 1775, with a dedication to the Honorable Trust in London. Added, an account of missions the last year, etc., by Eleazar Wheelock. 4° paper, uncut edges. Hartford, 1775

50 992 DARTMOUTH College. Sketches of the History of, and of Moors' Charity School, with a particular account of some late remarkable proceedings of the Board of Trustees from the year 1779 to 1815. pp. 88. N. p. n. d.

75 993 DAUBIGNÉ, J. H. M. History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century. Portrait. 5 vols. 12° cloth. New York.

3 25 994 DAVENPORT, A. B. History and Genealogy of the Davenport Family in England and America, from 1086 to 1850. pp. 398. Portrait. 12° cloth. New York, 1851

1 37 995 [DAVENPORT, Daniel.] The Sexton's Monitor, and Dorchester Cemetery Memorial. pp. 36. Second ed. 12° half morocco. Boston, 1838

5 00 996 DAVENPORT, John. (Pastor at New Haven.) Profession of the Faith of that Reverend and worthy Divine, Mr. J. D. made publiquely before the congregation at his admission into one of the churches of God in New England. pp. 80. Small 4° half crimson morocco. (Lower edge mended.) London, 1642

8 00 997 DAVENPORT. The Power of Congregational Churches asserted and vindicated, in answer to a treatise of Mr. J. Paget. pp. 163. 16° calf, gilt. London, 1672

3 25 998 DAVIDSON and Stuvé. A Complete History of Illinois, from 1673 to 1873. pp. 944, 9. Royal 8° half roan, uncut, gilt top. Springfield, 1876

1 00 999 DAVIDSON. Life of William Davidson, Secretary of State and Privy Counsellor to Queen Elizabeth. By N. H. Nicolas. Fac-similes. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1823

2 00 1000 [DAVIES, James.] The History of his Sacred Majesty Charles the II. pp. 236. Portrait. 18° sheep. London, 1660

5 75 1001 DAVIES, John. The History of the Caribby Islands, viz., Barbados, St. Christophers, St. Vincents, Martinico, Dominico, etc., with a Caribbian Vocabulary. Rendered into English by John Davies. Plates. pp. 351. Folio, full light sprinkled calf, gilt, extra, yellow edges. London, 1666

50 1002 DAVIS, A. Lecture on the Antiquities of Central America and on the Discovery of New England by the Northmen. Sixth ed. pp. 24. 8° half roan. New York, 1840

1 40 1003 DAVIS, Andrew McFarland. Indian Games, 1886; — Few Additional Notes concerning Indian Games, 1887; — Historical Study of Law's-System, 1887; — First Scholarship at Harvard College, 1888; — The Cambridge Press, 1888; — Site of the First College Building at Cambridge, 1889; — Colony of Nox. 7 pamphlets.

10 00 1004 [**Davis, John.**] The Seaman's Secrets, divided into two parts, wherein is taught the three kinds of Sayling, Horizontall, Paradoxall and Sayling upon a great Circle. **Black Letter,** with movable diagrams. 4° half morocco, gilt. London, 1626

2 50 1005 DAVIS, John. Travels of Four Years and a Half in the United States of America, during 1798–1802. pp. 454. 8° half sheep. London, 1803

3 00 1006 DAVIS. The First Settlers of Virginia, an Historical Novel, exhibiting a View of the Rise and Progress of the Colony at James Town. Second ed. pp. 284. Cuts by Tanner. 12° crimson levant morocco extra, uncut edges. New York, 1806

38 1007 DAVIS, William. An Olio of Bibliographical and Literary Anecdotes and Memoranda. pp. 126. 12° half roan. London, 1814

2 25 1008 DAWES, Thomas, Jun. An Oration delivered March 5, 1781, to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. pp. 23. 4° half morocco, (stained). Boston, 1781

2 75 1009 DAWKINS, W. B. Cave Hunting: Researches on the Evidence of Caves respecting the early Inhabitants of Europe. pp. 455. Illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1874

9 00 1010 DAWSON, Henry B. Major-General Israel Putnam. A correspondence on this subject, with the editor of the "Hartford Daily Post." pp. 169, 1860; — The Assault on Stony Point. pp. 156, 1863; — Westchester County, New York, during the American Revolution. Portrait and map. pp. 281. 3 vols. imperial 8° paper, uncut. Morrisania and New York.

40 1011 DAWSON. Correspondence between John Jay and Henry B. Dawson concerning the Federalist. pp. 48, 1864; — Mr. Jay's Second Letter on Dawson's Introduction to the Federalist. pp. 62, 1864. 2 pamphlets.

9 00 1012 [DAYRELL, John.] A Treatise of the Church, written against them of the Separation, commonly called Brownists. pp. 266. Small 4° parchment. London, 1617

4 00 1013 DEAN, John Ward. The New England Bibliopolist, containing the "Book Notices" in the N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register. Nos. 1 to 12, old series, and volumes 1 to 4, new series. 5 vols. 8° parts, uncut, (lacks last number). Boston, 1876–87

75 1014 DEAN. Story of the Embarkation of Cromwell and his Friends for New England, 1866; — Brief Memoir of Rev. Giles Firmin, 1866; — Sketch of the Life of John H. Sheppard, 1873; — Brief History of the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 1847–76; — Descendants of Thomas Deane of Massachusetts and New Hampshire, 1883; — Memoir of Col. Joseph L. Chester, 1884. 6 pamphlets privately printed. Boston.

5 00 1015 DEANE, Charles. The First Plymouth Patent. Printed on Antique Paper. Royal 4° cloth. Cambridge, 1854

ONLY 1 copy so issued.

6 00 1016 DEANE. The same. Printed on Parchment. Royal 4° cloth. Cambridge, 1854

ONLY 4 copies so issued.

This volume is one of an edition of four copies of the FIRST WORK printed on Vellum in the United States. *See Menzies Cat. No.* 1606.

3 75 1017 DEANE. A Bibliographical Essay on Governor Hutchinson's Historical Publications. Small 4° cloth. Boston, 1857

ONLY 50 copies privately printed.

4 00 1018 DEANE. Bibliographical Tracts, Number One. Spurious Reprints of Early Books. pp. 19. Imperial 8° cloth. Boston, 1865

India Paper copy, only 4 printed.

1 00 1019 DEANE, The same. Vellum Paper copy. Imperial 8° half morocco. Boston, 1865

ONLY 8 so issued.

1 25 1020 DEANE. The same. Another copy. 8° cloth. Boston, 1865

Edition of 131 copies.

65 1021 DEANE. Spurious Reprints of Early Books. By Delta. pp. 12. Imperial 8° cloth. Boston, 1865

ONLY 30 copies printed. Surreptitious edition, privately printed.

50 1022 DEANE. The Last Will and Testament of Captain John Smith, with some additional memoranda relating to him. pp. 7. Small 4° paper. Cambridge, 1867

ONLY 50 copies printed.

1 25 1023 DEANE. Memoir of George Livermore. pp. 60. Large Paper, with photographic Portrait. Royal 4° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1869

23 75 1024 DEANE. A Discourse of Virginia, by Edward Maria Wingfield. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by Charles Deane. pp 44. 1859. (Cancelled edition); — The same. pp. 45, 1860 — Letters of Phillis Wheatley, the negro-slave poet of Boston, 1864–9; — Records of the Council for New England, pp. 83, 1867; — History of Bacon's and Ingram's Rebellion in Virginia in 1675–6, pp. 50; — Remarks on Sebastian Cabot's Mappe-Monde, pp. 8, 1867; — Contributions to the North American Review, 1868; — Memoir of George Livermore, pp. 60, 1869; — A Brief Memoir of Robert Waterston, pp. 11, 1869; — Report of the Council of the Am. Antiq. Soc. 1868; — Forms in Issuing Letters-Patent by the Crown of England, pp. 24, 1870; — Life of Mr Thomas Dudley, several times Governor of the Mass. Colony. Written, as is supposed by Cotton Mather, pp. 20, 1870; — Letter of Sir John Stanhope to Secretary Davison concerning Elder Brewster, pp. 8, 1871; — Death of Matthew Cradock, pp. 3, 1871; — Roger Williams and the Massachusetts Charter, pp. 19, 1873; — Gen'l Washington's Head-Quarters in Cambridge, pp. 9, 1873; — Judge Lowell and the Massachusetts Declaration of Rights, pp. 9, 1874; — Brief Memoir of James Savage, pp. 12, 1874; — Notes on a recently discovered Indenture relating to David Thompson of Piscataqua, pp. 34, 1876; — Journal of a Tour to the White Mountains, in July, 1784. By Jeremy Belknap. Map. pp. 21, 1876; — Letters and Documents relating to Slavery in Massachusetts, 1867; — Memoir of John Appleton, M. D., pp. 3, 1877; — Lieut-Gen'l. John Burgoyne and the Convention of Saratoga, 100 years ago, pp. 71, 1878; — Tutor Henry Flynt's Journey from Cambridge to Portsmouth in 1754, 1878; — Letter of Paul Revere's, pp. 7; — Records of the President and Council of New Hampshire, 1679–80, pp. 26, 1878; — Memoir of Dr. Woods; — Rules, Orders and Statutes of Harvard College, 1686, pp. 9, 1876; — White Kennett Library, pp. 8, 1883; — Memoir of Richard Frothingham, pp. 17, 1885; — Memoir of S. F. Haven, pp. 16, 1885; — John and Sebastian Cabot, a study. Maps, 1886; — A Summary History of New England, 1886; — Connection of Mass. with Slavery, pp. 34, 1886; — Remarks on Hubbard's map of New England, pp. 12, 1888; — Memoir of Edward Augustus Crowninshield, pp. 4; — Remarks on Dr. John G. Kohl, pp. 5; — Prefatory Note to the recently recovered pages of Hubbard's History, pp. 16. Together 38 vols. 8° cloth, boards and paper. Cambridge and Boston.

All privately printed in limited editions. The above is a nearly complete set of Mr. Deane's publications.

1 54 1025 DEANE. Memoir of Samuel F. Haven, port. pp. 16, 1885; — Memoir of Geo. Livermore, pp. 60, 1869; — Brief Memoir of Robert Waterston, pp. 11, 1869; — Death of Matthew Cradock, pp. 3, 1871; — Brief Memoir of James Savage, pp. 12, 1874; — Judge Lowell and the Massachusetts Declaration of Rights, pp. 9, 1874; — Notes on a recently discovered indenture relating to David Thompson, pp. 34, 1876; — Memoir of John Appleton, pp. 3, 1877;—Memoir of Dr. J. G. Kohl, pp. 5, 1878; — Memoir of Richard Frothingham, pp. 17, 1885; — Memoir of E. A. Crowninshield, pp. 3; — Summary of the History of New England, to the time of Andros, pp. 295–384. (From Narrative and Critical History of America, only 12 copies privately printed.) 1886; — Remarks on Hubbard's Map of New England, pp. 12, 1888; — Prefatory note to Hubbard's History, pp. 10. Together 14 vols. 8° paper and cloth. Boston and Cambridge.

50 1026 DEANE. Memoir of George Livermore. pp. 60. 8° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1869

THICK PAPER COPY, only a few so printed.

62 1027 DEANE. Death of Matthew Cradock. pp. 3. 8° cloth. With Cradock Pedigree inserted. (Boston, 1871)

87 1028 DEANE. Notes on a recently discovered Indenture relating to David Thompson of Piscataqua and Massachusetts Bay in New England. pp. 35. 8° cloth, uncut. ONLY 100 copies printed. Cambridge, 1876

87 1029 DEANE. The Struggle to Maintain the Charter of King Charles the First, and its final Loss in 1684. Imperial 8° half morocco. Boston.

Written for the Memorial Hist. of Boston. Vol. I. pp. 329–382. 2 photographic plates laid in.

2 50 1030 DEANE, Capt. John. A Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Nottingham Galley, in her Voyage from England to Boston. Fifth ed. pp. 28. 8° half roan. London, 1762

See Shurtleff's Sermon. Boston 1727.

7 00 1031 DEANE. A True Account of the Voyage of the Nottingham–Galley of London, John Deane, Commander, from River Thames to New England, near which place she was cast away on Boon Island, Dec. 11, 1710. pp. 36, London, 1711; — Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Barth, Sharp and others in the South Sea, pp. 172. London, 1684; — History of Bavaria, from the First Ages to this present year, 1706. By Capt. John Stevens. Bound together. 8° calf. London, 1706

"The first tract was an answer by three of the crew to Capt. Deane's Narrative, published in 1711."

75 1032 DEANE, John G. Biographical Sketch of, and brief mention of his connection with the northeastern boundary of Maine, also family and other memoranda. Plate. pp. 70. 8° paper. Washington, 1887
PRIVATELY PRINTED.

75 1033 DEANE, Silas. An Address to the Free and Independent Citizens of the United States of North America. pp. 30. 8° half calf. Hartford, 1784

4 00 1034 DEANE. The same. Portrait inserted. pp. 95. 8° calf. Hartford, 1784

6 00 1035 DEANE. Memorial of the Heirs of Silas Deane, to the Congress of the United States. 8° half roan. n. p., 1835

2 50 1036 DEBATES in the Senate of the United States on the Judiciary, during the first Session of the seventh Congress. pp. 324. 8° calf. Phila., 1802

10 00 1037 DE BRY. Great Voyages in Latin. Part I—Admiranda Narratio fida tamen, de commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginiæ, nuper admodum ab Anglis, qui à Dn. Richardo Greinvile equestris ordinis viro èo in coloniam anno MDLXXXV deducti sunt inventæ, sumtus faciente Dn. Waltero Raleigh equestris ordinis viro fodinarū stanni præfecto ex auctoritate serenissimæ Reginæ Angliæ. Anglico scripta sermone à Thoma Hariot eiusdem Walteri domesti-co, in eam coloniam misso ut regionis si-tum diligenter observaret. Nunc autem primum latio donata à C. C. A. Francofortii ad Moenum typis Ioannis Wecheli, sumtibus vero Theodor de Bry anno MDXC. Venales reperiuntur in officina Sigismundi Feirabendi. PART III.—Americæ Tertia Pars Memorabilē provinciæ Brasiliæ Historiam continēs, germanico primùm sermone scriptam à Ioane Stadio Homburgensi Hesso, nunc autem latinitate donatam à Teucrio Annæo Priuato Col chanthe Po: & Med: Addita est Narratio profectionis Ioannis Lerij in eamdem Provinciam, quā ille initio gallicè conscripsit, postea verò Latinam fecit. His accessit Descriptio Morum & Ferocitatis incolarum illius Regionis, atque Colloquium ipsorum idiomate conscriptum. Omnia recens evulgata, & eiconibus in æs incisis ac ad vivum expressis illustrata, ad normam exem plaris prædictorum Autorum: studio & diligentia Theodori de Brij Leodiensis, atque civis Francofurtensis anno MDXCII. Venales reperiutur in officiana Sigismundi Feirabendii. Folio, vellum. Frankfort, 1590–92

9 25 1038 DE BRY. Narrative of Le Moyne, an Artist who accompanied the French Expedition to Florida under Laudonniere, 1564. Translated from the Latin of De Bry. pp. 15. 44 heliotype fac-similes. Royal 4° half morocco. Boston, 1875

1 12 1039 De Bury, Richard. Philobiblon, a Treatise on the Love of Books. Written in 1344 and translated from the first edition, 1473, with some collations. pp. 151. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1832

75 1040 Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America, now met in General Congress at Philadelphia. pp. 13. 8° paper, uncut. (Reprint): Phila., 1775

30 1041 Declaration of Independence of the United States of America, 1776; and Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States, 1796. pp. 57. Plate and fac-simile. Royal 4° cloth. Boston, 1876

4 00 1042 Declaration of the Parliament of England, expressing the grounds of their late proceedings, and of setling the present Government in the way of a Free State. pp. 87. Small 4° half calf. London, 1648

1 00 1043 De Costa, B. F. The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen. Illustrated by translations from the Icelandic Sagas. Edited with notes and a general introduction. pp. 118. 8° cloth, uncut. Albany, 1868

95 1044 De Costa. Sailing Directions of Henry Hudson, prepared for his own use in 1608, from the Old Danish of Ivar Barden. With an introduction and notes; also A Dissertation on the Discovery of the Hudson River. pp. 102. 8° cloth. Albany, 1869

1 00 1045 De Costa. The Northmen in Maine: a critical examination of Views expressed in connection with the subject, by Dr. Kohl, in Vol. 1, of the new series of the Maine Historical Society, with criticisms on other portions of the work, and a chapter on the Discovery of Massachusetts Bay. pp. 146. 8° cloth, top gilt. Albany, 1870

2 31 1046 De Costa. Verrazzano, 1876;—Soldier and Sage, a memorial of George Washington and Benjamin Franklin, 1876;—The Lost City of New England, 1876;—Globe of Ulpius 1542, 1878;—William Blackstone in his relation to Massachusetts and Rhode Island, 1880;—Relation of a Voyage to Sagadahoc, 1880;—Inventio Fortunata, arctic exploration, with an account of Nicholas of Lynn, 1881;—Cavo de Baxos, or the place of Cape Cod in the old Cartology, 1881;—Notes of the Anniversary Sermon at New York, May 15, 1881;—Notes of a Discourse and a Service in New York, Jan. 8, 1882, by S. Osgood and J. A. Smith;—Few Observations on the Prince Society's edition of the New English Canaan. 11 pamphlets. Reprinted: New York.

1 50 1047 De Costa. Rambles in Mount Desert, with sketches of travel on the New England coast, from the Isle of Shoals to Grand Menan. pp. 280. Frontispiece. 16° cloth. New York, 1871

1 00 1048 De Costa. Verrazano the Explorer; being a vindication of his letter and voyage, with an examination of the map of Hieronimo da Verrazano, and a Dissertation upon the Globe of Ulpius. pp. 82. Maps and portraits. Royal 4° paper, uncut. New York, 1880

4 00 1049 Dedham, Mass. Historical Address at the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Town of Dedham, Sept. 21, 1836, by S. F. Haven, pp. 79; — History of the First Church and Parish, by Alvan Lamson, pp. 104, 1839. 2 vols. 8° cloth and boards. Dedham.

4 50 1050 Dedham. History of, from 1635 to 1827. By Erastus Worthington. pp. 146. 8° morocco, gilt, red edges. Boston, 1827

3 25 1051 Dedham. Historical Annals of, from 1635 to 1847. By Herman Mann. pp. 136. 8° sheets, folded, uncut. Dedham, 1847

40 1052 Dee, Dr. John. Private Diary of, and Catalogue of his Library of Manuscripts. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 4° cloth. London, 1842

87 1053 Deerfield, Mass. Brief Sketch of the First Settlement of Deerfield. (By. E. Hoyt.) 16° paper. Reprint: Greenfield, 1833

5 50 1054 [De Foe, Daniel.] Life and Actions of Moll Flanders, containing her birth and education in Newgate, her ambition to be a gentlewoman, her being taken into a gentleman's family, her being debauched by her master's eldest son, and married to the younger, her marriage to her own brother, her going over with him to, and settling in Virginia, etc. Portrait and cuts. pp. 184, (lacks last leaf). London

— 1055 Defoe. The Life and strange, surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Upwards of 100 illustrations. Royal 8° half calf, gilt. London.

— 1056 Defoe. History of the Great Plague in London, in the year 1665. With an introduction by Rev. H. Stebbing. pp. 304. Portrait. 18° cloth, uncut. London.

1 80 1057 Defoe. Daniel Defoe; his Life, and recently discovered Writings extending from 1716 to 1729. By William Lee. Illustrations. 3 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1869

1 25 1058 De Forest, J. W. History of the Indians of Connecticut, from the earliest known period to 1850. pp. 509. Map. 8° cloth. Hartford, 1853

5 50 1059 D'Hauteville Case. Report of the D'Hauteville Case; — Review of the Case. (8° paper, laid in.) 8° half sheep. Phila. and Boston, 1840–41

4 00 1060 Delancy. Considerations on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies. pp. 80. Second ed. 8° half roan. London, 1766

8 00 1061 Delaplaine's Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished American Characters. 18 fine portraits. Complete set. 2 vols. royal 4° calf extra, yellow edges. Phila., 1815

50 1062 De Laune, Thomas. A Plea for Non-Conformists. (With preface by Daniel Defoe.) pp. 144. 12° half morocco. London, 1712

7 00 1063 De-La-Warre, Lord. The Relation of the Right Honourable the Lord De-La-Warre, Lord Gouvernour and Captaine Generall of the Colonie, planted in Virginea. 4° half morocco. London, 1611

Heliotype fac-simile. Only 20 copies privately printed. Presentation copy.

50 1064 Delepierre, Octave. Analyse des Travaux de la Société des Philobiblon de Londres. pp. 134. 8° half roan. Londres, 186

Only 300 copies printed.

1 50 1065 De Lolme. The Rise and Progress of the English Constitution; with an historical and legal introduction and notes by A. J. Stephens. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1838

75 1066 Demonologia; or Natural Knowledge revealed. By J. S. F., pp. 438. Lond., 1831; — Fallacy of Ghosts, Dreams and Omens, with stories of witchcraft, life-in-death and monomania. By Charles Ollier. pp. 251. Lond., 1848; — Mysteries; or glimpses of the supernatural. pp. 273. N. Y., 1852. 3 vols. 12° cloth.

1 75 1067 Dennis, J. The Usefulness of the Stage, occasioned by a late book written by Mr. Jeremy Collier. pp. 143. 12° half calf, gilt. London, 1698

1 50 1068 Denton, Daniel. A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands. New edition with notes, by G. Furman. 8° cloth. New York, 1845

1 65 1069 De Peyster, J. Watts. History of the Life of Leonard Torstenson; — The History of Carausius; — Battle of the Sound or Baltic. 3 vols. 8° paper, uncut. Poughkeepsie, 1855–8

10 1070 De Quincey, Thomas. Confessions of an English Opium-Eater. pp. 190. 16° boards. Boston, 1841

4 00 1071 Deux-Ponts, Count William de. My Campaigns in America, 1780-81. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by S. A. Green. pp. 176. Royal 4° boards, uncut. Boston, 1868

Large Paper; only 25 copies printed.

7 50 1072 De Vinne, T. L. Invention of Printing, a collection of facts and opinions descriptive of early prints and playing cards, the block-books of the 15th century, the legends of Lourens J. Coster of Haarlem and the works of John Gutenberg and his associates. Illustrated with fac-similes of early types and wood-cuts. Royal 8° cloth. New York, 1876

3 75 1073 Dexter, F. B. Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College, with Annals of the College History, 1701-1745. pp. 788. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1885

3 50 1074 Dexter. Sketch of the Life and Writings of John Davenport, Feb. 1, 1875; — Memoranda concerning Edward Whalley and William Goffe, 1876; — Governor Elihu Yale, 1882;— Founding of Yale College, 1882; — New Haven in 1784; — Estimates of Population in the American Colonies, 1887;—Report of the Trial of Mrs. Anne Hutchinson. 7 pamphlets.

2 20 1075 Dexter, George. Argument of Tutor Nicholas Sever, 1878; — Letters of Columbus and Vespuccius, 1878; — Journal of Thomas Wallcut, in 1790, 1879; — Influence of the English Universities in the Development of New England, 1880; — First Voyage under Sir Humphrey Gilbert's Patent of 1578, 1881; — Letters of Henry Wheaton, 1805-6; — Journal of a Tour from Boston to Oneida, June 1796, by Jeremy Belknap, 1882;— Suffolk County Bar Book, 1770-1805;—Tributes to the Memory of George Dexter, June 10, 1884; — Memoir of George Dexter, by C. C. Smith, 1885;—Letters of Gov. Andrew Eliot to his sons Samuel and John. 11 pamphlets.

5 25 1076 Dexter, H. M. As to Roger Williams and his Banishment from the Massachusetts Plantation. pp. 146. Imperial 8° cloth. Boston, 1876

1 25 1077 Dexter. The True Story of John Smyth, the Se Baptist, as told by Himself and his Contemporaries; with an inquiry whether dipping were a new mode of Baptism in England, in or about 1641. pp. 106. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1881

1 00 1078 [Dexter.] Common Sense as to Woman Suffrage. pp. 33. Small 4° boards. Boston, 1885

80 1079 DEXTER, H. M. Pilgrim Memoranda, pp. 39, 1870; — Glance at the Ecclesiastical Councils of New England. pp. 68. 2 pamphles.t Boston.

4 00 1080 DEXTER, Lord Timothy. A Pickle for the Knowing Ones. 16° half morocco, gilt. Boston, 1838

2 00 1081 DEXTER. The same. Small 4° half calf. Newburyport, 1848

1 50 1082 DEXTER. Life of. By S. L. Knapp. 18° cloth. Boston, 1838

1 25 1083 DEXTER. The same. 18° cloth. Boston, 1848

75 1084 DIALOGUE between the Ghost of General Montgomery and an American Delegate. Phila., 1776. pp. 16. 8° paper, uncut. Privately reprinted: New York, 1865

6 25 1085 DIAZ del Castillo, Bernal. Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España. pp. 257. Folio, calf. Madrid, (1632)

"The true history of the conquest of Mexico is, indeed, a delightful work, and the only account of that transaction on which we can rely."—*Southey.*

4 00 1086 DIAZ del Castillo. The True History of the Conquest of Mexico. Translated by Maurice Keatinge. pp. 514. Map. 4° half morocco. London, 1800

1 00 1087 DIAZ del Castillo. The True History of the Conquest of Mexico. Translated by Maurice Keatinge. pp. 333, 440. Map. 2 vols. 8° sheep, (broken and worn). Salem, 1803

4 00 1088 DIAZ del Castillo. Memoirs of, written by Himself, containing a true and full account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated by J. T. Lockhart. pp. 399, 416. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1844

2 00 1089 DIBDIN, Rev. T. F. Bibliomania, or Book-madness. First ed. pp. 87. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1809

1 75 1090 DIBDIN. Bibliomania; or Book-madness. First ed., privately reprinted for the Club of Odd Sticks. pp. 87. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Club of Odd Sticks: New York, 1864

ONLY 57 copies printed.

13 00 1091 DIBDIN. Bibliomania; or, Book-madness; a bibliographical romance. Illustrated with cuts. New and improved edition, to which are now added preliminary observations and a supplement, including a key to the assumed characters in the drama. Plates. Royal 8° half morocco, gilt edges. London, 1842

44 00 1092 DIBDIN. Typographical Antiquities; or the history of printing in England, Scotland and Ireland; containing memoirs of our ancient printers, and a register of the books printed by then. Begun by the late Joseph Ames. Considerably augmented by William Herbert, of Cheshunt, Herts; and now greatly enlarged, with copious notes and illustrated with appropriate engravings; comprehending the History of English Literature, and a view of the progress of the art of engraving in Great Britain. By the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin. Numerous portraits and fac-similes. 4 vols. 4° half morocco. Wm. Miller and Longman: Lond., 1810–19

51 00 1093 DIBDIN. A Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. Portraits and numerous beautiful plates, many upon India paper, including a full set of Lewis's etchings (India proofs), illustrating the physiognomy, manners, etc., of the people of France and Germany. 3 vols. royal 8° boards, uncut.
London, 1821

3 37 1094 DIBDIN. A Series of Etchings pourtraying the physiognomy, manners and character of the people of France and Germany. By George Lewis. 60 plates on India paper. 3 vols. royal 8° boards, uncut. London.

— 1095 DIBDIN. Descriptive Catalogue of Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, lately forming part of the library of the Duke di Cassano Serra. pp. 395. Imperial 8° half roan, uncut. London, 1823

3 00 1096 DIBDIN. The Library Companion, or the young man's guide and the old man's comfort in the choice of a library. Second ed. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1825

10 00 1097 DIBDIN. An Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin Classics; together with an account of Polyglot Bibles, Polyglot Psalters, Hebrew Bibles, Greek Bibles and Greek Testaments, the Greek Fathers and the Latin Fathers. Fourth ed., greatly enlarged and corrected. Fac-simile plate of the "Complutensian Polyglot." pp. 562, 580. 2 vols. imperial 8° tree calf extra, gilt edges, by RIVIERE.
London, 1827

BEST EDITION: entirely rewritten. LARGE PAPER; only 250 copies printed.

1 75 1098 [DIBDIN.] Bibliophobia. Remarks on the present languid and depressed state of literature and the book trade. In a letter addressed to the author of the Bibliomania. By Mercurius Rusticus. With notes by Cato Parvus. pp. 102. Royal 8° boards, uncut.
LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies printed. London, 1832

11 00 1099 DIBDIN. Reminiscences of a Literary Life; with anecdotes of books and of book-collectors, with the index. pp. 982, 44. Portrait and plate. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1836

2 75 1100 DICKENSON, Jonathan. God's Protecting Providence, Man's surest Help and Defence, in the Remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barnard and others, from Shipwreck, and also from the devouring jaws of the inhuman Canibals of Florida. pp. 12, 126. 16° calf. London, 1759

3 00 1101 DIEREVILLE. Relation du voyage du Port Royal de L'Acadie. Plate. pp. 236. 16° half sheep. Amsterdam, 1710

50 1102 DIES Iræ. Coles, Abraham. Dies Iræ in thirteen original Versions. pp. 69. Frontispiece. 12° cloth. New York, 1859

25 1103 DIES Iræ. (Dix, John A.) pp. 15. 16° boards, uncut. Privately printed: Cambridge, 1863

62 1104 DIGBY, Sir Kenelme. A Late Discourse made in a solemne Assembly of Nobles and learned Men, at Montpelier, in France, touching the Cure of Wounds, by the Powder of Sympathy. Rendered into English, by R. White. pp. 152, 6. 18° sheep, (broken). London, 1660

1 25 1105 DIGBY. Observations upon Religio Medici. pp. 124. 18° sheep. London, 1643

50 1106 DIGBY. Private Memoirs of. Written by Himself. pp. 328. Portrait. 8° calf. London, 1827

1 25 1107 DIGBY, K. H. The Broad Stone of Honour, or the true Sense and Practice of Chivalry. pp. 289. Frontispiece. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1844

3 00 1108 DIGGES, Sir Dudley. The Compleat Ambassador; or Two Treaties of the intended Marriage of Qu: Elizabeth, etc. pp. 441, 6. Frontispiece by Faithorne, (Cut down and mounted.) Folio, calf, gilt. London, 1655

1 00 1109 DISRAELI, Isaac. An Inquiry into the Literary and Political Character of James the First. pp. 228. Small 8° calf, gilt. London, 1816

Autograph signature of the Author inserted.

1 87 1110 DISRAELI. Amenities of Literature. pp. 372, 431. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1842

2 40 1111 DISRAELI. Curiosities of Literature; with a View of the Life and Writings of the Author, by his Son. Portrait. 4 vols. large 12° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1859

19 00 1112 DIURNALL Occurrences, or Daily Proceedings of both Houses, in this great and happy Parliament, from the third of November, 1640, to the third of November, 1641. Small 4° sheep, (rebacked). London, 1641

"Wednesday, 26th Day, Jan. It was reported in the House of Commons, that there were 52 Families of Norwich that went to New England, by Bishop Wrens pressing their conscience with illegal oaths, ceremonies, observations and many strange innovations."

6 00 1113 DOBBS, Arthur, Esq. An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay in the North West part of America. Map. 4° half calf, uncut. London, 1744

50 1114 DODD, Rev. Stephen. Revolutionary Memorials, embracing Poems by the Rev. Wheeler Case, published in 1778, with an Appendix. 16° cloth. New York, 1852

2 25 1115 DODINGTON, George Bubb. The Diary of the last George Bubb Dodington, Baron of Melcombe Regis, from March 8, 1748–9, to Feb. 6, 1761. Now first published by H. P. Wyndham. First ed. pp. 502. 8° crimson straight grained morocco, gilt edges. Salisbury, 1784

10 1116 DODWELL, Henry. An Epistolary Discourse, proving, from the Scriptures and the first Fathers, that the Soul is a principle naturally mortal, etc. pp. 313. 8° old calf. London, 1706

2 00 1117 DOMESDAY Book or the Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, A. D., 1536. Fac-simile of the Part relating to Dorsetshire. pp. 20. Folio, cloth. Southampton, 1862

1 50 1118 DONNE, W. B. The Correspondence of King George the Third with Lord North, from 1768 to 1783. pp. 307, 452. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1867

11 00 1119 DORCHESTER, Mass. History of Dorchester. By a Committee of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. pp. 672. 8° cloth. Boston, 1859

1 25 1120 DORCHESTER. Recovery of some Materials for the Early History of Dorchester, general and particular. By S. G. Drake. Plate. pp. 20. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1851

2 25 1121 DORCHESTER. Dorchester in 1630, 1776 and 1855, An Oration by Edward Everett, 1855; — Proceedings of the Second Church and Parish, 1812; — Discourse at Dorchester to commemorate the completion of the Second Century from its settlement by our Pilgrim Fathers. By John Pierce. 1830. 3 vols. 8° cloth, half roan and paper.

10 1122 DORCHESTER. Hall, Nathaniel. Sermons preached in First Church, Dorchester, 1851–70. 5 pamphlets.

2 10 1123 DORCHESTER Antiquarian Society. Memoirs of Roger Clap, 1630; — Annals of the Town of Dorchester. By James Blake, 1750; — Journal and Life of Richard Mather, 1506–1669. 3 vols. 12° boards. Boston, 1844–50

2 50 1124 DOUGLASS, William. A Summary, Historical and Political of the First Planting, progressive improvements, and present State of the British Settlements in North America. 2 vols. 8° sheep, (name cut from titles).
Boston, 1749–51

Autograph signature of Rufus Choate on fly leaves. With an autograph Document: Deposition of the printers, Gamaliel Rogers and Daniel Fowle, that Dr. Douglas wrote "State of the British Settlements in North America," 1748. 2 pp. 4°.

3 00 1125 DOUGLASS. The same. 2 vols. 8° half morocco.
London, 1760

3 00 1126 DOUGLASS. Memoir of William Douglass, M. D. By Timothy L. Jennison, M. D. (From Medical Communications of the Mass. Med. Society, Boston 1831. 8° cloth.

With MSS. by Mr. Deane laid in.

50 1127 DOVER, N. H. The First Parish in Dover, 20th anniversary, including the Memorial Address by Rev. A. H. Quint. 8° cloth. Dover, 1884

4 00 1128 DOWCET, Abraham. A Declaration delivered into the House of Lords, July 3, 1648 against Major Edward Ralph, whom hee charges to have laine in waite three houres to have pistold the King. pp. 6. Small 4° paper.
London, 1648

5 50 1129 DOWNING, Sir George. A Reply of Sir George Downing Envoy Extraordinary from His Majesty of Great Britain, etc., to the Remarks of the Deputies of the Estates-General, upon his Memorial of Dec. 20, 1664. pp. 104. Small 4° polished calf, extra, by PRATT. (Title page in fac-simile.) London, 1665

Relates to New Netherlands and Long Island.

38 1130 DOWSE, Thomas. Catalogue of his Library presented to the Massachusetts Historical Society, July 30, 1856. 8° cloth. Privately printed: Boston, 1856

10 1131 DOWSE. The Will of Thomas Dowse, of Cambridgeport. pp. 7. Portrait. 8° paper. Cambridge, 1856

ONLY 25 copies printed.

30 1132 DOWSE. The same. Copy on Parchment.

ONLY 5 copies privately printed.

1 75 1133 DOYLE, J. A. The English in America, Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas. pp. 556. Map. 8° cloth. London, 1882

62 1134 DRAKE, Daniel. Mémoirs of the Life and Services of, with notices of the early settlement of Cincinnati, and some of its pioneer citizens. By E. D. Mansfield. Portrait. 12° cloth. Cincinnati, 1855

10 00 1135 DRAKE. Sir Francis Drake Reuiued: Calling vpon this Dull or Effeminate Age, to follow his Noble steps for Gold and Siluir. By this memorable relation of the rare occurrences (neuer yet declared to the World) in a third voyage made by him into the West Indies, in the yeares 72 & 73. pp. 80. Portrait on title and portrait inserted, by Philip Nichols. 8° polished calf, extra, by PRATT. Nicholas Bourne: London, 1628

Title and many leaves cropped, but neatly remargined and restored in fac-simile.

7 00 1136 DRAKE. Sir Francis Drake Revived. Who is, or may be a pattern to stirre up all heroicke and active spirits of these times to benefit their countrey and eternize their names by like noble attempts. Being a summary and true relation of foure severall voyages made by the said Sir Francis Drake to the West Indes, viz.: His dangerous adventuring for gold and silver with the gaining thereof. . . . His Encompass the World, etc. Portrait, (mounted). Small 4° calf. Nicholas Bourne: London, 1653

6 50 1137 DRAKE. The World Encompassed, by Sir Francis Drake, being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios formerly imprinted. Portrait, (inlaid). pp 108. 4° maroon crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by ZAHNSDORF. (Title and corners of a few leaves mended.) London, 1628

11 50 1138 DRAKE. Life and Death of the Valiant and Renowned Sir Francis Drake, his voyages and discoveries in the West Indies, and about the World. By Samuel Clark. pp. 75. Small 4° olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by HAYDAY. London, 1671

The title page and the last two leaves in fac-simile.

25 1139 DRAKE, F. S. List of Members of the Massachusetts Society of Cincinnati, including a complete roll of the original members. 8° sheets folded. Boston, 1872

3 50 1140 DRAKE, James R. The Culprit Fay, and other Poems. pp. 92. First ed. Portrait and engraved title. 8° cloth. New York, 1836

2 00 1141 DRAKE, S. A. Bunker Hill; the story told from the battle-field, by British officers engaged; — General Israel Putnam, the Commander at Bunker Hill. pp. 76, 24. Plate. 8° cloth. Boston, 1875

3 00 1142 DRAKE, S. G. Indian Biography, containing the lives of more than two hundred Indian Chiefs. pp. 348. 12° sheep. Boston, 1832

4 50 1143 DRAKE. Book of the Indians of North America. First ed. Early portrait of the author and other plates. 8° sheep. Boston, 1833

3 25 1144 DRAKE. Old Indian Chronicle. Map and illustrations. 16° cloth. Boston, 1836

3 75 1145 DRAKE. Old Indian Chronicle, a collection of rare tracts, with introduction and dates by S. G. Drake. Map. Small 4° half morocco. Boston, 1867

5 00 1146 DRAKE. Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Family of Drake in America. Small 8° calf. Privately printed: Boston, 1845

3 25 1147 DRAKE. Tragedies of the Wilderness. Illustrations. 12° cloth. Boston, 1846

Presentation copy from the author.

3 50 1148 DRAKE. Indian Captivities, or, Life in the Wigwam. Frontispiece. 12° cloth. Auburn, 1850

7 50 1149 DRAKE. Biography and History of the Indians of North America, from its first discovery. Eleventh ed. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1851

Special edition on larger paper, and with additional portraits and views.

1 25 1150 DRAKE. A Memoir of the Rev. Cotton Mather, with a genealogy of the family of Mather. Portraits. 8° cloth. Boston, 1851

Presentation copy.

1 00 1151 DRAKE. A Brief Memoir of Sir Walter Raleigh. Portrait. 4° cloth. Privately printed: Boston, 1862

4 75 1152 DRAKE. Result of some Researches among the British Archives for Information relative to the Founders of New England, 1858–60. Map and portrait. Small 4° cloth. Boston, 1860

5 25 1153 DRAKE. The same. Third ed. pp. 148. Portraits. Royal 4° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1865

LARGE PAPER: Only 75 copies printed.

75 1154 [DRAKE.] Narrative Remarks, expository notes, and historical criticisms on the New England Historical and Genealogical Society. 4° paper, uncut. Albany, 1874

62 1155 DRAKE. Catalogue of his Private Library, chiefly relating to the antiquities, history and biography of America. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1845

1 00 1156 DREADFUL Visitation in a short account of the progress and effects of the Plague, in London, 1665, pp. 16; — Sermons or Declarations made by Stephen Crisp, one of the antient preachers amongst the people called Quakers, pp. 60. 2 pamphlets 18° paper. Joseph Crukshank: Phila., 1773–4

1 75 1157 DU BARTAS. Bartas his Deuine Weekes and Workes. Translated and dedicated to the King's most excellent Maiestie, by Josuah Sylvester. pp. 715. Engraved title. Second ed. 4° calf. (1605)

15 25 1158 DUBLIN, N. H. History of, containing the address by Charles Mason, and the proceedings at the Centennial Celebration, June 17, 1852, with a register of families. pp. 433. Plates. 8° cloth. Boston, 1855

3 00 1159 DUCHÉ, Jacob. Discourses on various Subjects. Frontispieces by B. West. Third ed. pp. 403, 430. 2 vols. 8° half morocco, uncut. London, 1779

1 25 1160 DUDLEY, Dean. History of the Council of Nice; a World's Christian Convention, A. D. 325. pp. 86. 8° cloth. Boston, 1860

7 00 1161 [DUDLEY, Thomas.] Massachusetts, or the first Planters of New England, the end and manner of their coming thither, and abode there, in several epistles. pp. 56. 18° half russia. B. Green & J. Allen: Boston, 1696

These epistles are from John Allin, Thomas Shepard and John Cotton. The dedication to the Countess of Lincoln is signed T. D. (Thomas Dudley.)

1 12 1162 DURER, Albert. The Humiliation and Exaltation of our Redeemer, in 32 prints, representing the original wood blocks of Albert Durer. Edited by John Allen. pp. 64. 12° cloth. London, 1856

5 50 1163 DUMMER, Jer. A Defence of the New England Charters. First ed. pp. 1, 6, 80. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1721

Autograph of "Thos. Fitch" on title.

1 25 1164 DUMMER. A Defence of the New England Charters pp. 44. 8° calf, gilt. Boston, 1765

3 00 1165 DUNBARTON, N. H. History of, from 1751 to 1860. By Caleb Stark. pp. 272. 8° cloth. Concord, 1860

2 50 1166 DUNLAP, William. History of the American Theatre. pp. 420. 8° calf, gilt. New York, 1832

13 00 1167 DUNLAP. History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. pp. 435, 480. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut, (name cut from titles). New York, 1834

Bookplate of George P. Parker.

1 00 1168 DUNLOP, John. History of Fiction. pp. 452, 443. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Phila., 1842

3 25 1169 DUNSTABLE, Mass. History of the Old Township of Dunstable, including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield and Merrimac, N. H., Dunstable and Tyngsborough, Mass. By Charles J. Fox. pp. 278. Plate. 12° cloth. Nashua, 1846

60 1170 DUNSTER, Charles. Considerations on Milton's early Reading, and the Prima Stamina of his Paradise Lost; together with extracts from a poet of the sixteenth century. pp. 249. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1800

19 00 1171 [DUNTON, John.] The Compleat Library; or, News for Ingenious. Containing several original pieces, an historical account of the choicest books printed in England, and in the foreign Journals, etc. (Vols I and II.) From 1692 to December 1693. pp. 480, 458. 2 vols. 4° calf. John Dunton: London, 1692–93

Three autograph letters of Geo. H. Moore relating to the rarity of these volumes, laid in.

3 00 1172 [DUNTON.] The Dublin Scuffle; being a challenge sent by John Dunton, citizen of London, to Patrick Campbell, bookseller in Dublin, to which is added the Billet Doux, sent him by a citizen's wife in Dublin, tempting him to lewdness, with his answer to her. pp. 544. 8° half calf. London, 1699

2 25 1173 DUNTON. The Life and Errors of John Dunton, Late Citizen of London. Written by himself in solitude. With an Idea of a New Life; Wherein is Shewn How he'd Think, Speak, and Act, might he Live over his Days again; Intermix'd with the New Discoveries The Author has made In his Travels Abroad, — And in his Private Conversation at Home. Together with the Lives and Characters of a Thousand Persons now Living in London, &c. Digested into Seven Stages with their Respective Ideas. pp. 251. Small 8° half calf, (foxed.) Printed for S. Malthus: London, 1705

"This curious work abounds with interesting literary history, anecdotes of Bostonians, etc."

Eighty-four pages are occupied with the account of his visit to New England, his opening a bookstore in Boston; intercourse with the Mathers, Cotton, Eliot, Hubbard, and several ladies of Boston, of some of whom he relates very curious particulars.

1 50 1174 DUNTON. The Life and Errors of John Dunton, with the Lives and Characters of more than a Thousand contemporary Divines and other Persons of Literary Eminence. Portrait. 2 vols. in one. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1818

1 60 1175 [Dunton.] Athenian Oracle; being an entire collection of all the valuable Questions and Answers in the old Athenian Mercuries. 4 vols. small 8° half calf. London, 1728

75 1176 Durfee, Job. Complete Works of. With a Memoir of the Author. pp 523. 8° cloth. Providence, 1849

1 50 1177 Durrie, D. S. Bibliographia Genealogica Americana; an alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees. Third ed., enlarged. pp. 245. 8° cloth. Albany, 1886

14 50 1178 Duxbury, Mass. History of, with Genealogical Register. By Justin Winsor. Portrait. 8° cloth. Boston, 1849

3 00 1179 Duyckinck, E. A. Cyclopædia of American Literature, embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings, complete with the Supplement. Portraits and fac-simile autographs. 3 vols. imperial 8° cloth. New York, 1866

1 50 1180 Dwight, Theodore. History of the Hartford Convention. pp. 447. 8° morocco, gilt. New York, 1833

75 1181 Dwight, Timothy. The Conquest of Canäan, a Poem. pp. 304. First ed. 12° sheep. Hartford, 1785

6 00 1182 Dwight. Travels in New England and New York. Portrait and maps. 4 vols. 8° morocco. London, 1823

5 60 1183 Earthquakes. An Essay on the Agitations of the Sea, and some other Remarkables attending the Earthquakes of the Year 1755. pp 40. Small 8° half roan. Boston, 1761

2 00 1184 East Boston, Mass. History of, with Biographical Sketches of its Early Proprietors. By W. H. Sumner. pp. 801. Map and portraits. 8° cloth. Boston, 1858

75 1185 Eastburn, Rev. J. W. Yamoyden, a Tale of the Wars of King Philip, in six Cantos. First ed. 8° morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1820

3 50 1186 Eastham, Mass. Comprehensive History of Eastham, Wellfleet and Orleans, from 1644 to 1844. By Rev. Enoch Pratt. pp. 180. 8° cloth. Yarmouth, 1844

10 00 1187 East Haven, Conn. The East Haven Register. Part I containing a History of the Town from 1644 to 1800; Part II containing an Account of the Names, Marriages and Births; Part III containing an Account of the Deaths of the Families which first Settled in East Haven, from 1644 to 1823. By Stephen Dodd. pp. 200, 24. Portrait. 12° sheep. New Haven, 1824

1 25 1188 EASTON, James. Human Longevity, recording the Name, Age, Place of Residence, and Year of the Decease of 1712 Persons who attained a Century and upwards from A. D. 66 to 1799. pp. 292. 8° half calf, gilt. Salisbury, 1799

25 1189 EATON, Gen. William. Life of. (By Charles Prentiss.) pp. 448. Portrait inserted. 8° sheep. Brookfield, 1813

8 00 1190 ECKLEY, Joseph. Sermon delivered at the Installation of the Rev. Israel Evans, at Concord, N. H., July 1. 1789. pp. 32. Small 4° calf.
George Hough: Concord, 1789
The first book printed in Concord. With autograph of the Author.

3 00 1191 EDDIS, William. Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising Occurences from 1769 to 1777. pp. 455. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top, (cracked).
London, 1792

135 00 1192 **Eden, Richard.** The Decades of the Newe Worlde, or West India. Conteyning the nauigations and conquestes of the Spaniardes, with a particular description of the most ryche and large landes and ilandes lately founde in the west ocean, etc. . . . Translated into Englyssche by Rycharde Eden. Small 4° russia, gilt edges. William Powell: London, 1555

22 00 1193 **Eden.** The History of Trauayle in the West and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way, towardes the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes. As Moscouia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Ægypte, Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo, and Giapan. With a discourse of the Northwest passage. Gathered in parte, and done into Englyshe by Richarde Eden. Newly set in order, augmented and finished by Richard Willes. pp. 1, 16, 1, 479. Small 4° polished calf extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD. Richard Iugge: London, 1577
The following are the contents of this volume, two-fifths being occupied by the *Decades*.
1. The three Decades of the New World, by Peter Martyr.
2. Oviedo's History of the West Indies and New Spain.
3. Notable things of the forin land of the West Indies, including Peru, Florida, and Labrador.

4 87 1194 EDEN. The First Three English Books on America. (? 1511)— 1555, A. D. Being chiefly Translations, Compilations, etc., by Richard Eden, from the Writings of Pietro Martire, of Anghiera (1455–1526), Sebastian Münster, the Cosmographer (1489–1552), Sebastian Cabot of Bristol (1474–1557). With Extracts, etc., from the works of other Spanish, Italian, and German Writers of the Time. Edited by Edward Arber. pp. 408. Royal 4° cloth, uncut. Birmingham, 1885

1 50 1195 EDES, H. H. A Memorial of Josiah Barker, of Charlestown, Mass. pp. 25. 8° paper, uncut. Boston, 1871

ONLY 100 copies privately printed.

50 1196 EDWARDS, Bryan. History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Maps and plates, including a good impression of the "Sable Venus" by Stothard, and a fine frontispiece by West, engraved by Bartolozzi. 2 vols. 4° calf. London, 1794

3 60 1197 EDWARDS. History, Civil and Commercial, of the British West Indies. Fifth ed. Portrait, maps and plates. 5 vols. 8° of text, and 4° Atlas of plates and map. Together 6 vols. half morocco. London, 1819

50 1198 EDWARDS. Historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo. pp. 247. 4° half calf. London, 1797

4 00 1199 EDWARDS, Edward. Memoirs of Libraries, including a handbook of library economy. pp. 841, 1184. Plates. 2 vols. 8° cloth. London, 1859

11 00 1200 EDWARDS, Jonathan. A Faithful Narrative of the surprizing Works of God in the conversion of many hundred souls in Northampton, and the neighboring towns and villages of New Hampshire in N. E. pp. 132. 16° morocco. London, 1737

"First ed., written in form of a letter to Dr. Colman of Boston, and sent by him to England and there published by Dr. Isaac Watts and Dr. John Guyse, with a long preface by them."

1 25 1201 EDWARDS. Works of; with a memoir by Sereno E. Dwight. Revised by Edward Hickman. Portrait. pp. 691, 969. 2 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1835

2 25 1202 EDWARDS. Life and Character of, together with a number of his sermons. pp. 98, 279. 12° morocco, red edges. Boston, 1765

1 00 1203 EDWARDS, Thomas. Antapologia; or a full answer to the Apologeticall narration of Mr. Goodwin, Mr. Nye, and other members of the assembly of divines. 4° calf, (corner of title mended). London, 1644

1 75 1204 EDWIN, John. The Eccentricities of John Edwin, comedian. Arranged and digested by Anthony Pasquin, Esq. pp. 326, 349. 2 vols. 12° half calf. London, (1791)

1 50 1205 ELIOT, John. The Indian Primer; or the way of training up our Indian youth in the knowledge of God, 1669. To which is prefixed the Indian Covenanting Confession. Reprinted from the originals in the Library of the University of Edinburgh. With an introduction by John Small. 12° cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1880

135 00 1206 ELIOT, John. The Christian Commonwealth; or the civil policy of the rising kingdom of Jesus Christ. Written before the interruption of the government, by Mr. John Eliot, teacher, etc., at Roxbury in New-England. And now published (after his consent given) by a Server of the Season. pp. (22), 35. Small 4° crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD.

For Livewell Chapman, n. d.: London, (1659)

On the 18th of March, 1660, the Governor and Council of Massachusetts passed a formal judgment of condemnation against this book, as they found it "full of seditious principles and notions." It was most rigorously suppressed, and Eliot was forced by the General Court, in the following May, to hand in a humiliating written recantation, which was posted in the public places of all the chief towns of the Colony.— *Sparks' Life of Eliot.*

62 1207 ELIOT. A Sketch of the Life of the Apostle Eliot. By H. A. S. Dearborn. 2 plates. 8° half calf.

Roxbury, 1850

62 1208 ELIOT. Life and Labors of John Eliot, the Apostle among the Indian nations of New England, together with an account of the Eliots in England. By R. B. Caverly. Illustrations. pp. 98. 12° boards, uncut.

Lowell, 1881

190 00 1209 ELIOT Indian Tracts. New England's First Fruits; in respect, first, of the (conversion of some, conviction of divers, preparation of sundry) of the Indians. 2. Of the progresse of learning in the colledge at Cambridge in Massachusetts Bay, with divers other speciall matters concerning that countrey. pp. 26. 4° calf.

London, 1643

"The oldest extant document which in type clearly recognizes the existence of Harvard College, is a precious pamphlet with this title, "New England's First Fruits," etc. It is a letter dated "Boston, Sept. 26, 1642." It was published in London in 1643. The letter gives a graphic and vigorous account of the first Commencement." — *Rev. George E. Ellis's Address at the Dedication of the Harvard Statue at Cambridge, 1884.*

50 00 1210 ELIOT Indian Tracts. Day-Breaking if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospell with the Indians in New England. [By Thomas Shepard.] pp. 25. 4° calf. London, 1647

55 00 1211 ELIOT Indian Tracts. Clear Sunshine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians of New England; or, an historicall narrative of God's wonderfull workings upon sundry of the Indians, both chief governours and common people, in bringing them to a willing and desired submission to the ordinances of the gospel. pp. 38. 4° calf. London, 1648

Contains a long letter from J. Eliot, the Apostle to the Indians.

260 00 1212 ELIOT Indian Tracts. The Glorious Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, manifested by three letters, under the hand of that famous instrument of the Lord, Mr. John Eliot and another from Mr. Thomas Mayhew, Jr., both preachers of the word, as well to the English as Indians in New-England. pp. 28. 4° calf. London, 1649

With a dedication to the Parliament of England.

30 00 1213 ELIOT Indian Tracts. The Light Appearing more and more towards the Perfect Day, or, a farther discovery of the present state of the Indians in New-England, concerning the progresse of the gospel amongst them. Manifested by letters from such as preacht to them there. Published by Henry Whitfield, late pastor of the Church of Christ at Gilford in New-England, who came late thence. pp. 46. 4° calf. London, 1651

45 00 1214 ELIOT Indian Tracts. Strength out of Weakness, or a glorious manifestation of the further progresse of the gospel amongst the Indians in New England. Held forth in sundry letters from divers ministers and others to the Corporation established by Parliament for promoting the gospel among the heathen in New-England and to particular members thereof, since the late treatise to the effect, formerly set forth by Mr. Henry Whitfield, late pastor of Gilford in New England. pp. 40. 4° calf. London, 1652

The first tract issued by the Corporation.

6 00 1215 ELIOT Indian Tracts. Tears of Repentence, or, a further narrative of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New England: Setting forth, not only their present state and condition, but sundry confessions of sin by diverse of the said Indians, wrought upon by the saving power of the gospel, together with the manifestation of their faith and hope in Jesus Christ, and the work of Grace upon their hearts. Related by Mr. Eliot and Mr. Mayhew, two faithful labourers in that work of the Lord. Published by the Corporation for Propagating the Gospel there, for the satisfaction and comfort of such as wish well therunto. pp. 47. 4° calf. London, 1653

The second tract issued by the Corporation, dedicated to the Protector, Cromwell.

32 00 1216 ELIOT Indian Tracts. A Late and Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians of New England. pp. 23. 4° morocco. London, 1655

Caryl's Address, pp. 4, in fac-simile.

3 00 1217 ELIOT Indian Tracts. A Further Accompt of the Progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England, etc. Small 4° half morocco.
(Reprint): London, 1659

130 00 1218 ELIOT Indian Tracts. A Further Account of the Progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England and of the means used effectually to advance the same. Set forth in certaine letters sent from thence, declaring a purpose of printing the Scriptures in the Indian tongue, into which they are already translated. pp. (10), 76, (2). Small 4° half morocco. London, 1660

1 62 1219 ELIOT Indian Tracts. A Brief Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England, 1670. With introductory notes by W. T. R. Marvin. pp. 36. Small 4° half roan. Boston, 1868
ONLY 150 copies printed. Large part of the edition was burned in fire of 1872.

1 40 1220 ELIOT, John. Biographical Dictionary, containing a brief account of the first settlers and other eminent characters in New England. 8° calf, extra. Salem, 1809

1 00 1221 ELIOT, Samuel. History of Liberty. Part II. The Early Christians. pp. 413, 431. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1853

75 1222 ELIOT, Samuel A. A Sketch of the History of Harvard College and of its present State. pp. 190. 16° boards. Boston, 1848

2 25 1223 ELIOT, W. H., Jr. Genealogy of the Eliot Family. Revised and enlarged by W. S. Porter. Plate inserted. 8° half roan. New Haven, 1854

4 50 1224 ELLIOTT, C. W. New England History, from 986 to 1776. pp. 479, 491. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1857

2 25 1225 ELLIS, George. Specimens of the Early English Poets. Third ed. 3 vols. 12° calf. London, 1803

2 37 1226 ELLIS, George E. A Half-Century of the Unitarian Controversy. pp. 511. 8° cloth. Boston, 1857

50 1227 ELLIS. Memoir of Jared Sparks. pp. 102. Portraits and photograph inserted. Royal 4° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1869
LARGE PAPER.

3 25 1228 ELLIS. The Red Man and the White Man in North America, from its Discovery to the present Time. pp. 642. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1882

1 75 1229 ELLIS. The Puritan Age and Rule in the Colony of Massachusetts, 1629–1684. pp. 576. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1888

1 10 1230 Ellis. Introduction to the History of First Church in Boston, pp. 74; — Memorial of John Harvard, pp. 19, 1884; — Sermons preached at Harvard Church, Charlestown, 1842–69; — Discourse before Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1846; — Commemorative Discourse in New South Church, 1864; — Memoir of Charles W. Upham, 1875; — Address at Dedham, 1888, etc. 11 pamphlets.

3 25 1231 Ellis, Henry. A Voyage to Hudson's Bay by the Dobbs Galley and California, in the Years 1746 and 1747, for Discovering a North West Passage. pp. 336. Maps and plates. 8° calf (broken). London, 1748

1 75 1232 Ellis. Voyage à la Baye de Hudson, fait en 1746–1747. pp. 413. Map and plates. 8° half morocco, uncut Paris, 1750

6 60 1233 Ellis, Sir Henry. Original Letters illustrative of English History, including numerous Royal Letters, from Autographs in the British Museum. Engravings and fac-similes. 11 vols. 8°. London, 1824–46

The three Series complete. First and Second Series, 7 vols, in half morocco; the Third Series, 4 vols., cloth.

50 1234 Emerson, Joseph. Thanksgiving Sermon, preached at Pepperell, January 3, 1760. pp. 25. 8° half roan. Boston, 1760

5 50 1235 Emerson, R. W. Oration delivered before the P. B. K. Society at Cambridge, Aug. 31, 1837. First ed. pp. 36. 8° paper. Boston, 1837

1 00 1236 Emerson. A Historical Discourse delivered at Concord, Sept. 12, 1835, on the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. pp. 48. 8° boards. Boston.

6 50 1237 Emerson. English Traits. First ed. 1856; — Essays. First ed. 1841. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Boston.

1 50 1238 [Emerson.] Memoirs of Margaret Fuller Ossoli. First ed. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Boston, 1852

80 1239 Emerson. His Maternal Ancestors. By Daniel Green Haskins. Portrait. 16° boards. Boston, 1887

75 1240 Emery, S. H. The Ministry of Taunton, with incidental Notices of other Professions. pp. 394, 360. Portraits. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Boston, 1853

1 00 1241 Encyclopedia Britanica, or a Dictionary of Arts, Science and Miscellaneous Literature. Third ed. 20 vols. large 4° sheep. Edinburgh, 1797

3 50 1242 ENDICOTT, Charles M. Memoir of John Endicott, first governor of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay; being also a succinct account of the rise and progress of the Colony, from 1628 to 1665. pp. 116. Portrait. Royal 4° cloth. Salem, 1847

1 10 1243 ENDICOTT. Account of Leslie's Retreat at the North Bridge, in Salem, Feb. 26, 1775. pp. 47. 8° half roan. Salem, 1856

1 50 1244 ENGLISH Constitution and other political essays by Walter Bagehot, 1877; — Our Constitution, by A. C. Ewald, 1867; — British Constitution, by Lord Brougham, 1844; — Passages from the History of Liberty, by Samuel Eliot, 1847; — On Liberty, by J. S. Mill, 1865; — De Lolme's Constitution of England, 1810. 6 vols. 12° and 8° cloth and boards.

4 00 1245 EPISCOPAL Historical Club. Fac-similes of important documents connected with the early history of the American Church. By W. S. Perry. 2 vols. 8° paper. New York, 1874

19 00 1246 ESQUEMELING. Bucaniers of America: or, a true Account of the Most remarkable Assaults Committed of late years upon the Coasts of The West-Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially, the unparallel'd Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our English Jamaican Hero, who sack'd Puerto Velo, burnt Panama, &c. Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, one of the Bucaniers, who was present at those Tragedies: and thence translated into Spanish by Alonso de Bonne-Maison. Second ed. Maps and plates, including the portrait of Morgan, often missing. 2 vols. 4° old calf. London, 1684–85

10 1247 ENGLISH, G. B. The Grounds of Christianity examined. pp. 183; — A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Cary, containing Remarks upon his Review of the Grounds of Christianity examined. pp. 143; — A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Channing. pp. 41. 12° calf. Boston, 1813

10 1248 ENGLISH. Narrative of the Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, under the command of Ismael Pasha. pp. 177, 48. Map. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1823

2 25 1249 ERASMUS, Desiderius. Moriae Encomium; or a Panegyrick upon Folly. Done into English, and illustrated with above fifty curious cuts, design'd and drawn by Hans Holbeine. pp. 171. 8° calf. London, 1709

2 00 1250 ERASMUS. The Life of. (By John Jortin.) Mezzotint portrait by Houston. pp. 628. Royal 4° calf. London, 1758

70 1251 Essays and Reviews, by Rev. F. H. Hedge, 1862; — Whence, What, Where? by J. R. Nichols, 1885; — Handbook of the History of Philosophy, by Schwegler, 1868; — A Physician's Problems, by C. Elam, 1869; — Short Studies on Great Subjects, by J. A. Froude, 1871; — Out of the Past, by Parke Godwin, 1870; — Essays, by H. T. Buckle, 1869. 7 vols. 12° cloth.

2 75 1252 Essex, Mass. History of, from 1634 to 1700. By Robert Crowell. pp. 166. Map and plate. 12° cloth. Boston, 1853

55 00 1253 Essex Institute. Historical Collections of the Essex Institute. 23 vols., half morocco and 2 vols. in parts Together 25 vols. 8° and 4°. (Lacks vol. 24, part 4). Salem, 1859–86

1 00 1254 European Life and Manners. By Henry Colman, 1849; Manners and Customs of the English Nation. By John Brookes; — Thirty Years in the Harem, 1872; — Men and Things. By James L. Baker, 1858. 5 vols. 12° cloth.

1 12 1255 Eustis, Henry L. The Tornado of Aug. 22., 1851, in Waltham, West Cambridge and Medford, Middlesex County, Mass. Folding map. (From Memoirs of Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. pp. 169–178). 4° paper, uncut. Cambridge, 1853

5 00 1256 Evelyn, John. Memoirs illustrative of the Life and Writings of John Evelyn, Esq., comprising his diary, from the year 1641 to 1705–6, and a selection of his Familiar Letters, (etc.) The whole now first published from the Original MSS.; Edited by William Bray. Second ed. pp. 671, 336. Portraits, views, plans, pedigree, etc. 2 vols. royal 4° half calf. London, 1819

1 00 1257 Evelyn. The Life of Mrs. Godolphin. Now first published and edited by Samuel, Lord Bishop of Oxford. pp. 265. Portrait. 16° antique calf, by Riviere. W. Pickering: London, 1847

3 75 1258 Everardus, Dr. Aegidius. Panacea; or the Universal Medicine, being a discovery of the wonderfull vertues of tobacco taken in a pipe. Portrait. pp. 16, 79, 55, 8. 16° calf. London, 1659

50 1259 Everett, A. H. New Ideas on Population; with remarks on the theories of Malthus and Godwin. pp. 125. 8° half roan, uncut. Boston, 1823

75 1260 Everett, David. Common Sense in Deshabille; or the Farmer's Monitor. 16° calf. I. Thomas Jr.: Worcester, 1799

25 1261 EVERETT, Edward. Orations and Speeches on various Occasions. pp. 637. 8° cloth. Boston, 1836

1 00 1262 EVERETT. The same. Second ed. Large paper except vol. 3. Portraits. 4 vols. imperial 8° and 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1850–59

2 00 1263 EVERETT. American Poets. (Phi Beta Kappa Poem, delivered at Harvard in 1814). 8° half morocco.
Privately printed. Presentation copy from Geo. Ticknor.

10 1264 EVERETT. A Defence of Christianity against the Work of George B. English, entitled, the Grounds of Christianity examined. pp. 484. 12° calf. Boston, 1814

20 1265 EVERETT. Sermon at New York, Jan. 20, 1821;—Oration before the Citizens of Charlestown, on the 50th anniversary of the Declaration of Independence; — Addresses at the Inauguration of Everett as President of the University of Cambridge; — Eulogy on Thomas Dowse, 1859. Steel portrait. 4 vols. 8° half roan.

45 1266 EVERETT. An Address upon the Life and Services of Edward Everett, Cambridge, Feb. 22, 1865. By R. H. Dana, Jr. Royal 4° paper, uncut. Cambridge, 1865
LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies privately printed.

10 1267 EVERETT. Tribute of the Massachusetts Historical Society, to the memory of Edward Everett, January 30, 1865. pp. 90. Portrait. Royal 8° cloth. Boston, 1865

2 00 1268 EXETER, N. H. Men and Things of Exeter, Sketches from the History of an old New Hampshire Town. (By Charles H. Bell). 8° cloth, uncut. Exeter, (1871)
ONLY 100 copies printed.

62 1269 FAIRBANKS, JASON. Report of the Trial of Jason Fairbanks for the Murder of Miss Elizabeth Fales. pp. 87. 8° half roan. Boston, 1801

4 50 1270 FAIRFAX, Sir Thomas. A Particular Charge or Impeachment, in the name of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, against Daniel Hollis, and other members of the House of Commons. pp. 29. Small 4° half calf. London, 1647

4 00 1271 FAIRFAX. A Remonstrance of Thomas Lord Fairfax, Lord Generall of the Parliaments Forces, and of the Generall Councell of Officers, held at St. Albans, 16th of November, 1648. pp. 71. Small 4° half calf. London, 1648

50 1272 FAIR FRANCE, impressions of a traveller, by Miss Muloch; — Ramsay's Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character; — Gleanings from Pontresina, by H. P. Arnold; — Sketches of the State of the useful Arts, etc., in Great Britain, France and Holland. 5 vols. 12° cloth.

87 1273 FAIRHOLT, F. W. Tobacco, its History and Associations. Illustrations. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1859

87 1274 FALCONER, William. The Shipwreck, a Poem. Edited by J. S. Clarke. Plates by Pocock. pp. 220. Royal 8° full russia, gilt. London, 1804

2 00 1275 FALL River, Mass. Historical Sketch of, from 1620 to the present time, with notices of Freetown and Tiverton. By Orin Fowler. pp. 64. 8° half roan, gilt. Fall River, 1841

1 25 1276 FALL River, an authentic narrative. pp. 198. Frontispiece. 18° boards. Providence, 1834

1 00 1277 FAMILIAR Words, by J. H. Friswell, 1866; — Bartlett's Familiar Quotations, 1855; — Handbook of Familiar Quotations, 1853; — Hall's Collection of College Words and Customs, 1856; — Dictionary of select and popular Quotations, (by John Grigg), 1851. 5 vols. 12° cloth and sheep.

1 50 1278 FANNING, David. Narrative of Colonel David Fanning, giving an account of his adventures in North Carolina from 1775 to 1785, with notes. pp. 86. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1865

ONLY 200 copies printed.

1 10 1279 FARMER, Hugh. Essay on the Demoniacs of the New Testament;—On Temptation;— On Miracles; — Letter to the Rev. Dr. Worthington; — Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Hugh Farmer, by Michael Dodson. 5 vols. 12° and 8° half morocco. London, 1778–1818

7 50 1280 FARMER, John. Genealogical Register of the First Setlers of New England. 8° half morocco. Lancaster, 1829

25 1281 FARMER. A Memorial, with reminiscences, historical, personal and characteristic of. By J. Le Bosquet. 12° cloth. Boston, 1884

10 1282 FARMER, John and Moore, Jacob B. Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire. pp. 276. Map. 12° sheep. Concord, 1823

8 25 1283 FARMER and Moore. Collections, topographical, historical and biographical, relating principally to New Hampshire. Vols. 1 and 2, half morocco, and vol. 3 boards, uncut. Together 3 vols. 8°. Concord, 1824–31

1 50 1284 FARNHAM, Luther. A Glance at Private Libraries. pp. 79. 8° cloth. Boston, 1855

1 25 1285 FARQUHAR, George. Works of, containing all his poems, letters, essays and comedies. Eighth ed. 2 vols. 16° calf. London, 1742

20 1286 FARRAR, A. S. A Critical History of Free Thought in Reference to the Christian Religion. pp. 487. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1863

2 50 1287 FAUX, W. Memorable Days in America; being a journal of a tour to the United States, including accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's settlement in the Illinois, etc. Frontispiece. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. London, 1823

2 25 1288 FEARON, H. B. Sketches of America. A narrative of a journey of five thousand miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. Third ed. pp. 454. 8° half calf. London, 1819

3 50 1289 FEATLEY, Daniel. The Dippers Dipt. A description of the severall sorts of Anabaptists, with their manner of rebaptizing. Fine portrait and engraved title by William Marshall. pp. 258. Small 4° calf. London, 1660

1 00 1290 FEDERALIST (The), on the New Constitution, written in 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison and Mr. Jay. New edition. pp. 484. 8° sheep. Hallowell, 1842

1 50 1291 FŒDERALIST. A Collection of Essays, written in favor of the New Constitution, as agreed upon by the Fœderal Convention, Sept. 17, 1787. Reprinted from the original text, with an historical introduction and notes by H. B. Dawson. pp. 659. Portrait on India paper. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut. Morrisania, N. Y., 1864

Volume I, all published; but the entire text is included in this volume.

LARGE PAPER. Only 200 copies printed.

1 62 1292 FEDERALIST. The same. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. Morrisania, 1864

3 20 1293 FEDERALIST (The), a Commentary on the Constitution of the United States; a collection of essays by Hamilton, Jay and Madison, also the Continentalist and other papers by Hamilton. Edited by John C. Hamilton. pp. 659. Portrait. 2 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. Phila., 1865

LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies printed.

1 00 1294 FELLOWS, John. The Veil removed; or reflections on David Humphreys' Essay on the life of Israel Putnam. 12° cloth. New York, 1843

3 75 1295 FELLOWS, W. D. Historical Sketches of Charles the First, Cromwell, Charles the Second, and the principal personages of that period, including the King's trial and execution. pp. 432, 86. 50 plates. Royal 4° half morocco, gilt top. London, 1828

5 00 1296 FELT, J. B. The Customs of New England, 1853; — Who was the First Governor of Massachusetts, 1853. 2 vols. 8° half roan. Boston.

2 25 1297 FELT. Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency. Plates. 8° cloth. Boston, 1839

6 00 1298 FELT. Ecclesiastical History of New England. Portrait laid in. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1855

62 1299 FENELON, S. de la Mothe. Characters and Criticisms upon the ancient and modern orators, poets, painters, musicians and other arts and sciences. pp. 211, 13. Frontispiece. 8° calf. London, 1714

5 00 1300 FENELON. The Adventures of Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses. Translated by John Hawkesworth, corrected by G. Gregory. pp. 436, 10. Plates by Stothard. Royal 4° calf. London, 1795

82 1301 FENELON. Life of. By Chevalier Ramsay, pp. 340. Portrait. 1723;— Dialogues of the Dead, 2 vols. 1756; — Adventures of Telemachus. pp. 436. 1839. 4 vols. 16° calf, morocco and cloth.

11 75 1302 FENN, Sir John. Original Letters written during the Reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV and V, Richard III, and Henry VII by various persons of rank and consequence. Portraits showing the costumes, coloured, and numerous fac-similes. 5 vols. 4° calf, yellow edges. London, 1787–1823

1 00 1303 FENN. Paston Letters; original letters written during the Reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV and Richard III by various persons of rank and consequence. 1435–1483. New edition, by A. Ramsay. pp. 200, 168. Illustrations. 2 vols. in 1. Small 4° morocco, gauffered edges. London, 1840

10 1304 [FESSENDEN, T. G.] The Modern Philosopher; or terrible tractoration, by Christopher Caustic. Second American ed. pp. 271. 8° sheep. Phila., 1806

2 25 1305 FEURBACH, Anselm von. Narratives of Remarkable Criminal Trials. Translated by Lady Duff Gordon. pp. 368. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1846

10 1306 FEYJÖÖ. Eight Essays or Discourses on various subjects. Translated from the Spanish. pp. 367. 8° calf. London, 1779

6 50 1307 FIELD, Thomas F. An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography, being a catalogue of books relating to the history, antiquities, languages, etc., of the American Indians, with bibliographical and historical notes. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1873

12 50 1308 FIELDING, Henry. Works of; with an essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy. Portrait. Best edition. 10 vols. 8° diamond russia. London, 1821

2 25 1309 FILMER, Sir Robert. Works of, comprising: Free-Holder's Grand Inquest;—Patriarcha; or, the natural power of kings. pp. 346, 141. Portrait. 8° calf. London, 1680–84

Treats of witchcraft.

13 00 1310 FILSON Club Publications. Portraits and maps. 4 vols. royal 4° paper, uncut. Filson Club: Louisville, 1884–6

COMPRISES: Life and Writings of John Filson, the First Historian of Kentucky, by R. T. Durrett;—The Wilderness Road, by Thomas Speed; — The Pioneer Press of Kentucky, by W. H. Perrin; — Life and Times of Judge Caleb Wallace, by W. H. Whitsitt.

16 00 1311 [FINCH, Sir Heneage.] An Exact and Most Impartial Accompt of the Indictment, Arraignment, Trial, and Judgment, of nine and twenty Regicides, the murtherers of his late Sacred Majesty, began October 9, 1660. pp. 287. Portrait inserted. Small 4° calf. London, 1660

1 25 1312 [FINCH.] The same. Portrait. 8° calf London, 1724

25 1313 FIRMIN, Giles. The Real Christian; or a treatise of effectual calling. 4° calf. London, 1670

The Rev. Firmin Giles, was a son-in-law of Rev. Nathaniel Ward, of Ipswich.

20 1314 FIRMIN. The same. pp. 328. 12° sheep. Boston, 1742

2 00 1315 [FISH, Phineas.] Memorial on his Mission to the Marshpee Indians. pp. 11. 8° half morocco. Marshpee, 1834

1 10 1316 FISHER, Elijah. Journal of, while in the War for Independence, and continued two years after he came to Maine, 1775–1784. pp. 29. 8° paper. Augusta, 1880

1 50 1317 FISHER, E. T. Report of a French Protestant Refugee in Boston, 1687. Translated from the French. pp. 42. Small 4° boards. Brooklyn, 1868

ONLY 125 copies printed.

10 1318 FISHER, R. S. New and Complete Statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America. Not paged. Royal 8° sheep. New York, 1853

25 1319 FISHER, Walter M. The Californians. pp. 236. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1876

1 25 1320 FITZGERALD, Percy. Charles Lamb; his friends, his haunts, and his books. Second ed. pp. 229. Portraits. Small 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1866

2 75 1321 Fishery Question, by Charles Isham; — Mackerel Fishery of North America, by S. Rich; — Relation of the Fisheries to the Discovery and Settlement of North America, by C. L. Woodbury;—Letter to J. Q. Adams, relating to the Fisheries of the Mississippi, by Amos Kendall; — Report on the Principal Fisheries of the American Seas, by Lorenzo Sabine, (Senate Report, 1853.) 5 vols. 8° cloth and half roan.

3 00 1322 Fitzwilliam, G. W. Pleasures of Love; being amatory poems, original and translated from Asiatic and European languages. Frontispiece by Edwin. 12° half calf. Boston, 1808

1 00 1323 Flags of the Maritime Nations. Prepared by the Bureau of Navigation. Fifth ed. Colored plates. 4° paper. Washington, 1882

1 25 1324 Fletcher, Rev. J. C. and Kidder, D. P. Brazil and the Brazilians, portrayed in historical and descriptive sketches. Ninth ed. pp. 646. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Boston, 1879

1 25 1325 [Flint, Timothy.] Francis Berrian, or the Mexican Patriot. pp. 299, 285. 2 vols. 12° half calf, gilt, uncut edges. Boston, 1826

3 75 1326 Flint. Recollections of the last ten years passed in occasional residences and journeyings in the valley of the Mississippi. pp. 395. 8° morocco, gilt. Boston, 1826

1 50 1327 Florida. Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto, by Theodore Irving, 1851;— Exiles of Florida, by J R. Giddings, 1858. 2 vols. 12° cloth.

2 25 1328 Fogg, Major Jeremiah. Journal of, during the Expedition of Gen. Sullivan in 1779 against the Western Indians. 8° paper, uncut. Exeter, 1879

Only 150 copies printed.

1 12 1329 Folsom, Charles. The Choice of Hercules, a poem by Prodicus. pp. 16. 4° paper.

Published in honor of the marriage of Loyall Farragut and Gertrude Metcalfe, March 29, 1869.

7 00 1330 Folsom, George. Catalogue of Original Documents in the English Archives, relating to the early history of the State of Maine. pp. 137. Royal 8° boards.

Only 50 copies privately printed. New York, 1858

1 62 1331 Fonblanque, E. B. de. Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth Century, derived from the life and correspondence of John Burgoyne, General, Statesman, Dramatist. pp 500. Maps and illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1876

7 50 1332 FONTANEDA, Hernando de. Memoir respecting Florida, written in Spain about the year 1575; — Letter from Hernando de Soto, in Florida, July 9, 1539. Translated by Buckingham Smith. pp. 67. Map. Folio, cloth, uncut. Washington, 1854

ONLY 100 copies printed.

1 25 1333 FOOTE, Samuel. Dramatic Works of. pp. 366, 434. 2 vols. 16° half calf. London, 1797

1 75 1334 FOOTE. Life of Andrew Hull Foote, Rear-admiral United States Navy. By J. M. Hoppin. pp. 411. Portrait and illustrations. 8° cloth. New York, 1874

3 50 1335 FOOTE, H. W. Annals of King's Chapel, from the Puritan age of New England to the present day. Vol. I. pp. 551. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Boston, 1882

40 1336 FOOTE. James Freeman and King's Chapel, 1782–87, pp. 29; — Sermon preached at King's Chapel, pp. 48, 1875; — King's Chapel and the Evacuation of Boston, pp. 23, 1876;—Sermon at King's Chapel, Dec. 28, 1879. 4 pamphlets.

6 50 1337 FOOTE, Rev. W. H. Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. First and second series. pp. 568, 596. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Phila., 1850–55

50 1338 FOOTE, T. E. Five Years in China, from 1842 to 1847; with an account of the occupation of the Islands of Lahuan and Borneo. pp. 405. Illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1848

25 1339 FORBES, Robert B. Personal Reminiscences. pp. 382. Small 8° cloth. Boston, 1878

30 00 1340 FORCE, Peter. Tracts and other Papers, relating principally to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the Year 1776. 4 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut. Washington, 1836

1 12 1341 FORCE. Grinnell Land. Remarks on the English Maps of Arctic Discoveries, in 1850 and 1851; — Supplement to Grinnell Land. pp. 22, 52. Maps. 8° half calf. Privately printed: Washington, 1853

75 1342 FORCE. The Declaration of Independence, or Notes on Lord Mahon's History of the American Declaration of Independence. pp. 66. 8° boards, uncut. Privately printed: London, 1855

1 75 1343 [FORD, E.] The Most Famous Delectable and Pleasant History of Parismus, the most renowned Prince of Bohemia. Portrait. The fifteenth Impression. pp. 181. Small 4° vellum. London, 1704

1 25 1344 FORMAN, Simon. The Autobiography and Personal Diary of Dr. Simon Forman, the celebrated Astrologer, from A. D. 1552 to A. D. 1602. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. pp. 32. 4° half roan.
Privately printed: London, 1849

1 00 1345 FORSTER, J. R. History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. pp. 489, 20. Maps. 4° half sheep. London, 1786

50 1346 FORSTER, T. Original Letters of Locke, Algernon Sidney, and Anthony Lord Shaftesbury. pp. 279. 12° half calf, gilt. London, 1830

2 00 1347 [FOSTER, Hannah.] The Coquette; or the History of Eliza Wharton; a Novel founded on Fact. Third ed. 16° sheep. Newburyport, 1811

1 50 1348 FOSTER. The same. New edition, with a Memoir of the Author. Plate. 12° cloth. Boston, 1855

2 00 1349 FOUCHÉ, Joseph. Memoirs of Joseph Fouché, Duke of Otranto, Minister of the General Police of France. pp. 474. 8° half morocco, gilt. Boston, 1825

1 00 1350 [FOULIS, Henry.] History of the Feuds and Conflicts among the Clans in the Northern Parts of Scotland and in the Western Isles, from 1031 to 1619. pp. 148. 18° calf. Glasgow, 1764

— 1351 FOWLER, George. History of the English Settlement in Edwards County, Illinois, founded in 1817 and 1818 by Morris Birkbeck and George Fowler. With Preface and Footnotes, by E. B. Washburne. pp. 402. 2 portraits. 8° cloth, uncut. Chicago, 1882

1 75 1352 FOX, C. A Portrait of George Washington, from an Original Drawing, as he appeared while reviewing the Continental Army on Boston Common, in 1776; A History of the Portrait and Documentary Evidence in proof of the Correctness of the Likeness. pp. 37. Portrait. Royal 8° cloth. Boston, 1851

65 00 1353 FOX, George. An Answer to Several New Laws and Orders made by the Rulers of Boston in New England, the Tenth Day of the Eighth Month, 1677; — Something of an Answer to a Letter of John Leverat, Governor of Boston, to Governor W. Coddington of Rhode Island. pp. 7, 11. Small 4° half calf. n. p., 1678

103 00 1354 FOX, George, and Rous, J. The Secret Workes of a Cruel People made manifest; whose little finger is become heavier than their persecutors the Bishops Loyns, who have set up an Image amongst them in New England, etc. pp. 26. Small 4° crimson crushed levant morocco, inside tooling, uncut edges, by BEDFORD. London, 1659

85 00 1355 Fox, George, and John Burnyeat. A New-England Fire Brand Quenched, Being an answer unto a Slanderous Book, Entituled: George Fox digged out of his Burrowes, &c. Printed at Boston in 1676, by Roger Williams, of Providence, in New-England, which he Dedicateth to the King, with Desires, That if the Most-High please, Old and New-England may flourish, when the Pope and Mahomet, Rome & Constantinople are in their Ashes. Of a Dispute upon XIV of his Proposals held and debated betwixt him, and said Roger Williams, on the one part, and John Stubs, William Edmundson and John Burnyeat on the other. At Providence and Newport in Rode Island, in the Year 1672, etc. pp. 233, 256. Small 4° sheep. Printed in the Year 1678

"It was on the occasion of this "Dispute," that Roger Williams paddled his own log canoe to Newport."

2 00 1356 Fox. A Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, Christian Experiences, and Labour of Love in the Work of the Ministry of that Servant of Jesus Christ, George Fox. pp. 679, 28. Third ed. Folio, half morocco. London, 1765

14 00 1357 Fox. Instructions for Right Spelling and Plain Directions for Reading and Writing true English. pp. 120. 18° calf. Rogers & Fowle: Boston, 1743

2 00 1358 Fox, John. An Abridgement of the Booke of Acts and Monumentes of the Church. Abridged by Timothe Bright. pp. 504, 288 and table. 8° old calf. Lond,, 1589

1 00 1359 Fox. An Universal History of Christian Martyrdom. Edited by Rev. J. Milner. pp. 1015. Numerous illustrations. 8° half morocco. London, 1837

4 00 1360 Fox. Actes and Monuments. A new and complete Edition; with a preliminary Dissertation by Rev. George Townsend. Edited by Rev. S. R. Cattley. Portrait. 8 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1841

1 00 1361 Fox, Sir Stephen. Memoirs of the Life of Sir Stephen Fox, from his first Entrance upon the Stage of Action, under the Lord Piercy, till his Decease. pp. 119. Mezzotint portrait by Earlom. 8° morocco, gilt. London, 1717

37 1362 Foxborough, Mass. Foxborough's Official Centennial Record, June 29, 1878. pp. 248. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Foxborough, 1879

7 00 1363 Foxcroft, Thomas. Observations, Historical and Practical, on the Rise and Primitive State of New England, with a special Reference to the Old or first gather'd Church in Boston. pp. 46. 8° half roan, uncut. Boston, 1730

2 00 1364 FOXCROFT. A Sermon preached at the Old Church Lecture in Boston, January 1, 1746–7. pp. 76. 8° antique calf, gilt. Boston, 1747

20 00 1365 FOXE, Luke. Northwest Fox, or Fox from the Northwest passage. Beginning with King Arthvr, Malgar, Octhvr, the two Zenis of Iseland, Estotiland, and Dorgia; Following with briefe Abstracts of the Voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, Davis, Weymouth, Knight, Hudson, Baffin, etc. Mr. James Hall's three Voyages to Greenland. . . . . With the author's owne Voyage being the XVIth, with the opinions and Collections of the most famous Mathematicians and Cosmographers; . . . pp. 272. 4° calf. London, 1635

The Crowninshield copy, with bookplates.
The map and 2 leaves after pp. 168 are in fac-simile.
The author's own narrative is of his Voyage for the discovery of a Northwest Passage made in 1631 in the pinnace, the Charles, of seventy tons burden, manned by twenty men and two boys, with provisions for eighteen months. He passed through Hudson's Strait, and followed the whole western coast of Hudson's Bay, but made no new discoveries.

4 75 1366 FRAMINGHAM, Mass. History of Framingham, Mass., including the plantation, from 1640 to the present time. By William Barry. pp. 456. 8° cloth. Boston, 1847

14 00 1367 **Frankford Troubles.** A Brieff Discourse off the Troubles begonne at Franckford in Germany, Anno 1554, abawte the Booke off Common Prayer and Ceremonies. pp 226. Small 4° calf. n. p., 1575

1 50 1368 FRANKFORD Troubles. The same. pp. (8) 184. 4° half calf, gilt. London, 1642

1 00 1369 FRANKFORD Troubles. The same. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1846

12 50 1370 FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Works of, with notes and a Life of the Author, by Jared Sparks. Portraits. 10 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1840

LARGE PAPER.

2 50 1371 FRANKLIN. Works, consisting of his Life, written by himself, together with Essays. Second American edition. pp. 206, 142. Portrait by Tanner. 2 vols. in 1. 12° calf. New York, 1794

1 62 1372 FRANKLIN. The same. pp. 300. 12° sheep. Charlestown, 1798

62 1373 FRANKLIN. Works of, consisting of his Life written by himself, together with his Essays, chiefly in the manner of the spectator. Third ed. pp. 317, 290. 2 vols in 1. 12° half calf. London.

2 25 1374 FRANKLIN. Works of. pp. 303. Portrait, (curious). 8° calf. Dublin, 1793

2 25 1375 FRANKLIN. Complete Works in Philosophy, Politics and Morals. Portrait. 3 vols. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1806

10 25 1376 FRANKLIN. Political, Miscellaneous and Philosophical Pieces. (Edited by Benjamin Vaughan). pp. 574. 8° calf, (cracked). London, 1779

Autograph letters of Franklin and Vaughan inserted, also portrait of Franklin from European Magazine.

20 1377 FRANKLIN. Posthumous and other Writings of. Published from the originals by W. T. Franklin. Third ed. pp. 493, 522. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1819

1 12 1378 FRANKLIN. Letters to Benjamin Franklin, from his Family and Friends, 1751–1790. pp. 195. Portraits on India paper. Royal 4° paper, uncut. New York, 1859

LARGE PAPER. Only 10 copies printed.

1 00 1379 FRANKLIN. The Private Life of, originally written by himself, and now translated from the French. pp. 324. 8° calf. London, 1793

25 1380 FRANKLIN. Life of, including a sketch of the War of Independence. pp. 407. Portrait by Landseer. 12° half roan. London, 1826

4 50 1381 FRANKLIN. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, written by himself to a late period, and continued to the time of his death, by W. T. Franklin. New edition. Portrait by Chas. Pye. 6 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1833

10 1382 FRANKLIN. A Lecture on the Life of Dr. Franklin, delivered at Liverpool, Nov. 17, 1841. By Rev. Hugh McNeile. With a prefatory note by J. B. Murray. pp. 47. Fac-similes. 8° half roan. New York, 1841

7 25 1383 FRANKLIN. Life and Times of. By James Parton. Portraits on India paper. 2 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1865

LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies printed.

2 40 1384 FRANKLIN. Life of, written by himself; now first edited from original manuscripts and from his other writings. By John Bigelow. 3 vols. 8° cloth. Phila., 1875

10 1385 FRANKLIN. Memorial of the Inauguration of the Statue of Franklin. Plate. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut.
LARGE PAPER. Boston, 1857

1 00 1386 FRANKLIN before the Privy Council, White Hall Chapel, London 1774 on behalf of the Province of Massachusetts, to advocate the removal of Hutchinson and Oliver. pp. 134. Plate. 8° cloth. Phila., 1860

80 1387 FRANKLIN in France. From original documents most of which are now published for the first time. By Edward E. Hale and E. E. Hale, Jr. Portraits. Large 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1887

2 50 1388 FRANKLIN Family Primer. Eighth ed. Wood-cut portrait. 18° boards. Boston, 1807

5 50 1389 FRANKLIN Imprint. Philadelphia Library Company. Charter, Law and Catalogue of Books. 8° half morocco. Printed by B. Franklin and Hall: Phila., 1764

87 1390 FRANKLIN Papers. A Report of Theodore F. Dwight on the papers of Benjamin Franklin, offered for sale by Mr. Henry Stevens, and recommending their purchase by Congress. pp. 99. 8° boards. Washington, 1881

3 00 1391 FRANKLIN, Sir John. Arctic Expedition of 1845. Reports to House of Commons. Maps. 2 vols. small folio, paper, uncut. London, 1848–50

10 1392 FRASER, James. Second Bishop of Manchester. A Memoir, 1818–1885. By Thomas Hughes. Portrait. 8° cloth. London, 1887

17 50 1393 FREEMAN, Frederick. History of Cape Cod: the annals of the thirteen towns of Barnstable County. pp. 803, 803. Portraits. 2 vols. royal 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1858–65

2 00 1394 FREEMAN. Civilization and Barbarism, illustrated by especial reference to Metacomet and the extinction of his race. pp. 186. 8° cloth. Privately printed: Cambridge, 1878

1 50 1395 FRENCH Revolution. Tracts relating to: Desmoulins. History of the Brissotins, 1794; — Short Account of the Revolt and Massacre in Paris, Aug. 10, 1792; — Oration of Deseze in Defence of Louis XVIth at the Bar of the National Convention, Dec. 26, 1792; — Genuine Trial of Marie Antoinette; — Trial of Louis XVIth. Portraits. 8° calf. London, 1792–3

3 75 1396 FRENCH, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana. Part 2. pp. 301. Map. Phila., 1850; — Historical Memoirs of Louisiana. pp. 291. Portrait. New York, 1853; — Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida. New series. pp. 362. 3 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1869

50 1397 FRENCH, Jonathan. The True Republican, containing the Inaugural Addresses, together with the first annual addresses of each President, from 1789 to 1841. pp. 468. Portraits. 12° cloth. Phila, 1842

4 50 1398 FROST, John. Pictorial History of the United States of America. 4 vols. royal 8° morocco, gilt, uncut edges, gilt tops. Phila., 1843

10 00 1399 FROBISHER, Martin. De Martini Forbisseri Angli Navigatione in Regiones Occidentis et Septentrionis. Narratio historica, ex Gallico sermone in Latinum translate per D. Joan. T. Freigium. Plate. pp. 1, 1, 43 unnumbered leaves. 18° calf. Norimbergae, 1580

The first Latin edition of Frobisher's Voyages.

3 25 1400 FROTHINGHAM, Richard. History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. pp. 420. Maps. 8° cloth. Boston, 1849

1 62 1401 FROTHINGHAM. The same. Fourth ed. pp. 422. 8° cloth. Boston, 1873

87 1402 FROTHINGHAM. Illustrations of the Siege of Boston. pp. 40. 8° boards. Privately printed: Boston, 1876

1 50 1403 FROTHINGHAM. Rise of the Republic of the United States. pp. 640. Portrait on India paper inserted. 8° cloth. Boston, 1872

50 1404 FROUDE, James A. Oceana, or England and her Colonies. Illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1886

2 75 1405 FRY, Edmund. Pantographia; containing accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the world, together with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each letter. pp. 318. Royal 8° half calf. London, 1799

2 00 1406 FRY, Francis. The Bible by Coverdale, 1535. Remarks on the titles; the year of publication; the preliminary, the water-marks, etc. pp. 40. 15 plates. 8° half morocco, uncut. London, 1867

2 12 1407 [FRY, John.] Bibliographical Memoranda, in illustration of Early English Literature. pp. 403. 4° half calf. Bristol, 1816

ONLY 100 copies printed.

50 1408 FRY. Memoir of Col. Joshua Fry, sometime Professor in William and Mary College, Va. and Washington's Senior in command of Virginia Forces, 1754. By Rev. P. Slaughter. pp. 112. 8° cloth. Richmond.

14 00 1409 **Fryth, John.** A Boke made by John Fryth, Prysoner in the Tower of London, answering unto M. More's letter which he wrote agayst the fyrst lytle treatyse that John Fryth made concerning the sacrament of the body and blonde of Christ. **Black Letter.** fol. 108. 18° morocco, extra, gilt edges. Now newly revised, corrected and printed in the year 1548.

1 50 1410 FULLER, Thomas. The Historie of the Holy Warre. Second ed. pp. 286, 26. Map and engraved title. Cambridge 1640; — The Holy State, and the Profane State. pp. 441. Portraits. In one volume. Folio, calf. Cambridge, 1642

1 50 1411 FULLER. The Church History of Britain, from the Birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648. Third ed. With a preface and notes, by James Nichols. Plates. 3 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1842

7 00 1412 FULTON, A. R. The Red Men of Iowa; being a history of the various aboriginal tribes whose homes were in Iowa. pp. 567. Illustrations. 8° half morocco. Des Moines, 1882

2 25 1413 FULTON, Robert. Life of. By Cadwallader D. Colden. 8° sheep. New York, 1817

2 00 1414 FUNNELL, William. Voyage round the World, containing an account of Captain Dampier's expedition into the South Seas, in 1703–4. Maps and plates. pp. 300. 8° calf. London, 1707

16 1415 FUNERAL Sermons. Discourse on Eliot, by Lathrop, Feb. 21, 1813; — Freeman, on Eliot, Feb. 14, 1813; — Upham, on Pickering, 1829; — Bellows, on Channing, 1842; — Greenleaf, on Story, 1845; —Knapp, on Pierce, 1849; — Ware, on Livermore, 1856; — Wayland, on Granger, 1857. 8 vols. 8° half roan.

3 75 1416 FURMAN, Gabriel. Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn, Long Island. pp. 117, 39. Royal 4° cloth, uncut. Faust Club: Brooklyn, 1865

ONLY 120 copies printed.

1 50 1417 FUSELI, Henry. Life and Writings of. Edited by John Knowles. Portrait. 3 vols. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1831

10 00 1418 GADBURY, JOHN. The Nativity of the late King Charles, astrologically and faithfully performed. pp. 128. Fine portrait of the author, by T. Cross, and of Charles I, by W. Marshall. 12° sheep. London, 1659

30 1419 [GADE, Helen.] The Ancient Vessel found in the Parish of Tune, Norway. Illustrations. pp. 6. 4° paper. Privately printed: Christiania, 1872

13 00 1420 GAGE, Thomas. A New Survey of the West Indies, or the English American, his Travail by Sea and Land. Second ed., enlarged by the Author and beautified with maps. pp. 220, 6. Folio, crimson morocco, extra, uncut edges. London, 1655

"In the later editions, after expurging from the dedication certain passages in honor of Fairfax, the remainder was dexterously converted into a preface; and the 22d chapter, as containing particulars relative to the artifices used by the "Pafulins" to convert the writer, totally omitted. It was afterwards printed separately."—*Wrangham.*

2 50 1421 GAGE. Nieuwe ende seer naeuwkeurige Reyse door de Spaensche West-Indien. pp. 450 and Index. Maps and plates. Small 4° half morocco, uncut. Utrecht, 1682

38 1422 GALILEO. The Private Life of Galileo; compiled principally from his Correspondence and that of his eldest daughter, Sister Maria Celeste. pp. 307. Portrait. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1870

30 1423 GALLAGHER, W. D. Facts and Conditions of Progress in the North-West, being the Annual Discourse for 1850 before the Ohio Historical Society. pp. 88. 8° paper. Cincinnati, 1850

15 00 1424 GALLOWAY, Joseph. Speech, in answer to the Speech of John Dickinson, Esq., delivered in the House of Assembly of the Province of Penn., May 24, 1764, pp. (20), 45, Phila., 1764; — Examination of Joseph Galloway, late Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pa., before the House of Commons in a Committee on the American Papers, pp. 85, 1780; — Letters to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies, pp. 101, 1780; — Cool Thoughts on the Consequences to Great Britain of American Independence, pp. 70, 1780; — Plain Truth; or, a letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War, pp. 76, 1780; — A Reply to the Observations of Sir Wm. Howe, pp. 157, 1781. Together 6 vols. 8° half roan.

— 1425 GANNETT, Ezra S. Sermons and Discourses at Arlington St. Church, etc., 1845–1871. 5 pamphlets.

1 00 1426 GANONG, W. F. Jacques Cartier's First Voyages. (From Trans. Roy. Soc., Canada, pp. 121–136.) Plate. 4° paper. 1887

4 25 1427 GARDEN, Alexander. Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America. pp. 459. 8° half calf. Charleston, 1822

12 00 1428 GARDEN. Anecdotes of the American Revolution. Second series. pp. 240. 12° boards, uncut. Charleston, 1828

9 75 1429 GARDEN. Anecdotes of the American Revolution. 3 vols. large 4° boards, uncut. Reprinted: Brooklyn, 1865
150 copies printed.

2 50 1430 GARDINER, C. C. The Papers and Biography of Lion Gardiner, 1599–1663. pp. 106. Royal 4° paper. St. Louis, 1883

3 00 1431 GARDINER. Life of Colonel Gardiner, who was slain in the Battle of Prestonpans, with an appendix relating to the ancient family of the Munroes of Fowlis. By P. Doddridge. Portrait and 7 plates. pp. 284. 8° half calf. London.

2 50 1432 GARDINER, Me. History of Gardiner, Pittston and West Gardiner, with a Sketch of the Kennebec Indians, and New Plymouth Purchase, 1602–1852. By J. W. Hanson. pp. 343. Plates. 12° cloth. Gardiner, 1852

1 00 1433 GARDINER, Richard. An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies, against Martinico, with the Reduction of Guadelupe, 1759. Third ed. With English and French text. pp. 91, 91. Plates. 4° half calf. Baskerville: Birmingham, 1762

3 50 1434 GARRICK, David. Private Correspondence of David Garrick with the most celebrated Persons of his Time. pp. 660, 636. Portrait. 2 vols. imperial 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1831

2 50 1435 GAUDEN, John. The Religious and Loyal Protestation of John Gauden, against the present declared Purposes and Proceedings of the Army and others, about the trying and destroying our Sovereign Lord the King. pp. 12. Small 4° calf. London, 1648

2 00 1436 GAUDEN. Discourse concerning Publick Oaths, and the Lawfulness of Swearing in Judicial Proceedings. pp. 47. Small 4° half roan. London, 1662

4 50 1437 GAULE, John. Select Cases of Conscience touching Witches and Witchcraft. pp. 208. (Title page missing and corners worn.) 18° calf, gilt. London, 1646

4 00 1438 GAULE. The Mag-Astro-Mancer; or, the Magicall-Astrologicall-Diviner posed and puzzled. pp. 377. 4° half morocco, gilt, uncut edges. London, 1652

9 00 1439 GAY, Ebenezer. The Old Man's Calendar, a Discourse delivered in the first Parish of Hingham, Aug. 26, 1781. pp. 24. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1781

MSS. notes added by Mr. Deane.

1 00 1440 GAY, John. Plays, to which is prefixed an account of the Life and Writings of the Author. pp. 359. Portrait. 16° calf. London, 1772

25 1441 GAY. The Beggar's Opera. Eleventh ed. pp. 60. 12° paper. London.

5 00 1442 GEE, Joshua. A Sermon preached on the Lord's Day after the Death of the Rev. Cotton Mather. pp. 34. 8° half morocco, uncut. S. Gerrish: Boston, 1728

1 00 1443 GEE. The Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered. Third ed. 16° mottled calf. Glasgow, 1750

2 25 1444 GEE. The same. New edition. pp. 288. 12° calf. London, 1767

8 80 1445 GENEALOGICAL Pamphlets. History of the Thomas Adams and Thomas Hastings Families of Amherst, Mass. pp. 66. (priv. printed,) 1880; — Genealogical Memoir of the Chase Family of Chesham, Bucks and of Hampton and Newbury, in New England. pp. 19, 1869; — Descendants of Thomas Clarke, Plymouth, 1623–1697. pp. 43, 1869; — Descendants of Peter Cooper of Rowley, Mass. pp. 11, 1885; — English Ancestry of Rev. John Cotton of Boston. pp. 12, 1868; — New England Ancestors of Katharine–Brattle and William–Cary Harris. pp. 32. (priv. printed,) 1887; — Descendants of Capt. William Leighton of Kittery, Me. pp. 127, 1885; —Genealogy of the Leonard Family. pp. 20, 1851; — Genealogy of the McKinstry Family. pp. 46, 1866; — Memoirs of the Marstons of Salem. pp. 48, 1873; — The Oxen-bridges of Brede Place, Sussex and Boston, Mass. pp. 20, (Lond.), 1860; — Name of Perkins as found on Essex County Record. pp. 16; — Salem Press Hist. and Gen. Record, Jan. 1892; — Account of the Temple Family. pp. 15; — Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Descendants of Elder William Wentworth, of Dover, N. H. pp. 20, 1850; — Wentworth Family of England, by J. L. Chester. pp. 16, 1868. Together 16 pamphlets.

2 40 1446 GENERAL Repository and Review. 4 vols. 8° half calf, uncut edges, gilt tops, the covers laid in.
Cambridge, 1812–13

2 25 1447 GENEVA Testament. New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; a fac-simile reprint of the celebrated Genevan Testament 1557. pp. 455. 12° vellum.
Bagster: London.

10 1448 GENLIS, Comtesse de. Sacred Dramas. Translated into English. By Thomas Holcroft. pp. 347. 8° sheep.
London, 1786

1 55 1449 GENT, Thomas. Life of Mr. Thomas Gent, Printer, of York. Written by himself. pp. 208. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1832

1 25 1450 GEOGRAPHY. Thesaurus Geographicus; a New Body of Geography; or, a compleat description of the earth. pp. 506, 14. Maps. Folio, calf. London, 1695

1 50 1451 GEORGE the Third, his Court and Family. New edition. pp. 477, 468. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° half morocco.
London, 1824

3 50 1452 GEORGIA. Collections of the Georgia Historical Society. pp. 307, 336. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut.
Savannah, 1840–42

1453 GEORGIA. Reason for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, with some account of the country and the design of the trustees. (By Benj. Martin.) Map and plate. pp. 48. Small 4° stitched. London, 1733

The second tract issued by the Trustees. The map is generally missing.

1454 GEORGIA. Memorial (to the President of the United States.) Relates to Georgia and New England Mississippi Land Co.) pp. 19. 16° boards, uncut. n. p. n. d.

1455 GERMAN Theatre (The). Translated by Benjamin Thompson. Portrait and plates. 6 vols. 16° calf. London, 1801

1456 GERRY, Elbridge. Life of, with contemporary letters to the close of the American Revolution. By J. T. Austin. pp. 520, 408. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° half sheep. Boston, 1828–9

1457 GESSNER, Salomon. The Death of Abel in five Books. Attempted from the German of Mr. Gessner. pp. 275. Portrait and plates by Stothard. 8° half morocco. (Portrait and frontispiece mended). London, 1797

1458 GESTA Romanorum; or, entertaining moral stories; invented by the monks as a fire-side recreation, and commonly applied in their discourses from the pulpit, whence the most celebrated of our own poets and others, from the earliest times, have extracted their plots. Translated from the Latin with preliminary observations and copious notes. By the Rev. Charles Swan. New edition, with an introduction by Thomas Wright. pp. 388, 545. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. New York, 1872

LIMITED EDITION.

1459 GHILLANY. Geschichte des Seefahrers Ritter Martin Behaim, nach den ältesten vorhandenen Urkunden bearbeitet von Dr. F. W. Ghillany. . . . Eingeleitet durch eine Abhandlung: Ueber die ältesten Karten des neuen Continents und den Namen Amerika, von Alexander von Humboldt, etc. pp. 122. 3 maps and portrait. Imperial 4° boards. Nürnberg, 1853

From the Emperor Maximilian's Collection.

1460 GIBBES, R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution. 1764–82. pp. 288, 293, 292. 3 vols. 8° cloth. Columbia, S. C., 1853; New York, 1857

1461 GIBBON, Edward. History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. Edited with additional notes by William Smith. Portrait and maps. 8 vols. 8° calf extra, marbled edges. Boston, 1854

2 25 1462 GIBBS, George. Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott. pp. 574, 555. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1846

1 87 1463 GIDDINGS, Joshua R. History of the Rebellion; its Authors and Causes. pp. 498. 8° cloth. New York, 1864

11 00 1464 GILBERT Family. A Genealogical Memoir of the Gilbert Family, in both Old and New England. By J. W. Thornton. 8° half calf, gilt. Boston, 1850

ONLY 50 copies privately printed.

1 55 1465 GILES. Memoirs of Odd Adventures, Strange Deliverances, etc., in the captivity of John Giles, commander of the Garrison on Saint George River, Maine. Written by himself. Originally published at Boston, 1736. pp. 64. 8° paper, uncut. Cincinnati, 1869

With an extra copy containing corrections by Mr. Deane from the original edition.

60 1466 GILLIES, John. History of Ancient Greece; its Colonies and Conquests. Map. 4 vols. 8° sheep. Philadelphia, 1822

5 50 1467 GILMAN Family traced in the line of Hon. John Gilman, of Exeter, N. H., with an account of many other Gilmans in England and America. By Arthur Gilman. Portrait. Small 4° cloth, uncut. Albany, 1869

PRESENTATION COPY, with autograph letter of the Author.

7 00 1468 GILMANTON, N. H. History of Gilmanton, including what is now Gilford, to the Time it was disannexed. By Daniel Lancaster. pp. 304. 8° boards. Gilmanton, 1845

50 1469 GILPIN, William. The Lives of Hugh Latimer and of Bernard Gilpin. Third ed. pp. 368. 8° calf, (broken). London, 1780

87 1470 GLADSTONE, W. E. Juventus Mundi, the Gods and Men of the Heroic Age. pp. 554. 8° cloth. Boston, 1869

5 50 1471 GLANVIL, Joseph. Saducismus Triumphatus; or, Full and plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions. Third ed. pp. 598. 8° old calf. London, 1689

38 1472 GLAS, George. History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands, pp. 368. Map. 4° half sheep (broken). London, 1764

2 00 1473 [GLEIG, G. R.] A Subaltern in America; comprising his Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army, at Baltimore, Washington, etc. pp. 206. 12° boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1833

50 1474 GLEIG. Story of the Battle of Waterloo. pp. 305. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1847

8 00 1475 Gloucester, Mass. History of the Town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including the Town of Rockport. By John J. Babson. pp. 610. Map. 8° cloth. Gloucester, 1860

2 00 1476 Gloucester. Notes and Additions to the History of Gloucester. By J. J. Babson. pp. 94. 4° paper. Gloucester, 1876

62 1477 Godwyn, Thomas. Moses and Aaron. Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites, used by the ancient Hebrews. pp. 332. 4° calf. (Title mounted.) London, 1625

With autograph, "Nath'l Rogers his Book given by Mr. John Palfrey." With inscription giving a history of the book, by J. G. Cotton.

1 00 1478 Goddard, Delano A. Newspapers and Newspaper Writers in New England, 1787–1815. pp. 39. 8° boards. Boston, 1880

1 50 1479 Godwin, William. Enquiry concerning Political Justice. pp. 464, 545. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° half calf. London, 1795

40 1480 Godwin. Fleetwood; or, the New Man of Feeling. pp. 246, 234. 2 vols. 16° sheep. Alexandria, 1805

2 12 1481 Godwin. Lives of the Necromancers. pp. 465. 8° morocco. London, 1834

8 00 1482 Gomara, F. L. de. Historia de Mexico, con el Descubrimiento de la nueua España, conquistada por el my illustre y valeroco Principe Don Fernando Cortes. Thick 16° old calf. Anvers, 1554

Ex-libris of Emperor Maximilian.

4 25 1483 Gomara. La Historia General de las Indias, con todos los Descubrimientos. 287 leaves. 16° half sheep. Anvers, 1554

21 00 1484 **Gomara.** The Pleasant History of the Conquest of the Weast-India, now called New Spayne, atchieued by the worthy Prince Hernando Cortes, Marques of the valley of Huexacac, most delectable to reade. Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by T. N. [Thomas Nicholas.] **Black Letter.** Small 4° calf. (Title mounted). London, by Henry Bynneman, (Anno, 1578)

3 00 1485 Goodell, A. C., Jr. Trial and Execution for Petit Treason of Mark and Phillis, slaves of Capt. John Codman, pp. 39, 1883; — Seals of the Colonial and Provincial Courts of Mass., pp. 14; — Further Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts, with a heliotype plate of the Act of 1711, pp. 52, 1884. 3 pamphlets 8° paper, uncut. Boston and Cambridge, 1882–3

Only 200 copies printed.

75 1486 Good Society; — Library of Anecdote and Information; — Lift for the Lazy; — Scientific Dialogues for the Instruction and Entertainment of Young People; — Chambers's Repository of Instructive and Amusing Tracts. 6 vols. 12° cloth.

1 00 1487 Goodman, Dr. Godfrey. The Court of King James the First. Now first published from the original manuscript. By J. S. Brewer. pp. 421, 424. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1839

1 50 1488 Goodrich, C. B. The Science of Government as exhibited in the Institutions of the United States. pp. 343. 8° cloth. Boston, 1853

5 00 1489 Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical Notes, or contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. 8° cloth. Hartford, 1856

40 1490 Goold, William. Col. Arthur Noble, of Georgetown, Fort Halifax; — Col. William Vaughan, of Matinicus and Damariscotta. Portrait. 8° cloth. Portland, 1881

Presentation copy.

2 10 1491 Goold. Burning of Falmouth, pp. 16, 1873; — Early Papermills of New England, pp. 8, 1875. 2 pamphlets.

25 1492 Gordon, Mrs. The Home Life of David Brewster. pp. 482. 12° cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1870

3 00 1493 Gordon, John and William. Full Report of the Trial for the murder of Amasa Sprague; — Full Report of Arguments of the Council. 2 vols. 8° half roan. Providence, 1844

50 1494 Gordon, William. A Sermon preached before the General Court, July 4, 1777. 8° half roan. Boston, 1777

5 00 1495 Gordon. History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America. Map. 4 vols. 8° mottled calf. London, 1788

1 25 1496 Gore, Mrs. Paris in 1841. With 21 highly finished engravings, from drawings by Thomas Allom. pp. 268. Royal 8° cloth. London, 1842

9 75 1497 Gorges Society Publications. Portraits and plates. 3 vols. small 4° paper, uncut. Portland, 1884–87

Limited edition.

Comprises: I. New England's Vindication, by Henry Gardiner, London, 1660. Edited with notes by C. E. Banks. II. George Cleeve of Casco Bay, 1630–1667. With collateral documents, by J. P. Baxter. III. Rosier's Relation of Waymouth's Voyage to the coast of Maine, 1605. With introduction and notes, by H. S. Burrage.

60 00 1498 GORGES, Ferdinando. America Painted to the Life. The true history of the Spaniards proceedings in the conquests of the Indians and of their civil wars among themselves, from Columbus his first discovery to these later times. As also, of the original undertakings of the advancement of plantations into those parts. With a perfect relation of our English discoveries, shewing their beginning, progress and continuance from the year 1628 to 1658. Part II. Brief narration of the original undertakings of the advancement of the plantations in America. Part III. The Manners, Customs, Wars, etc., of the Indians. Part IV. The History of the Spanish proceedings in America. With photographs of the 2 folding plates and a map from Hondy's Mercator, 1606. Small 4° antique calf, gilt.
London, 1659

"Containing a good deal of important information relative to the early history of New England, particularly the District of Maine, which was granted originally to the author's grandfather."—*Rich's Cat.*

75 1499 GORGES. Pedigree of. By Rev. Frederick Brown. pp. 10. 8° paper, uncut. Boston, 1875

ONLY 100 copies privately printed.

5 00 1500 GORHAM, Me. History of. By Josiah Pierce. pp. 239. 8° cloth. Portland, 1862

27 50 1501 GORTON, Samuel. Simplicities Defence against seven-headed Policy, etc. pp. 111. 4° morocco extra, gilt edges. London, 1646

The titlepage and 3 first leaves in manuscript.

"Master Gorton having abused high and low at Aquidneck, is now bewitching and bemadding Providence, both with his meleane and foule censures of all the ministers of this countrie."—*Winslow's Hypocrisie Unmasked.* See Part II of this catalogue.

"A historical narrative of the difficulties between the first settlers of Warwick, (R. I.), and the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, growing out of the attempt of the government of the latter to extend its jurisdiction over the persons and lands of the former."—*Mackie.*

7 00 1502 GORTON. An Antidote against the Common Plague of the World, etc. pp. 1, 20, 296. Small 4° calf.
London, 1657

8 00 1503 GORTON. An Account of Samuel Gorton, one of the Early Settlers of Rhode Island. 16° claret morocco.

A MS. of 26 pages. Printed in the N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Register, for July, 1850.

75 1504 GOSS, E. H. Early Bells of Massachusetts, pp. 34, 1874; — Historical Address, Melrose, 1876. 2 vols. 8° boards and paper. Boston and Melrose, 1874-6

5 00 1505 GOTTFRIED, J. L. Newe Archontologia Cosmica, das ist Beschreibung aller Kayserthumben, Konigreichen und Republicken der gantzen Welt. pp. 760, (24). Numerous maps and plates. Folio, vellum. Franckfurt, 1646

1 25 1506 GOULD, S. B. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. pp. 660. 12° half roan. Philadelphia, 1869

6 30 1507 GOWAN'S Bibliotheca Americana. 3 vols. royal 4° cloth, uncut. New York, 1845–62

LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies printed.

COMPRISES: I. Denton's Brief Description of New York; — Wooley's Two Year's Journal in New York; — Miller's Description of the Province of New York.

30 1508 GRAFTON, Mass. Address before the Inhabitants of Grafton, on the first Centennial Anniversary of that Town, April 29, 1835. By William Brigham. pp. 40. 8° boards (stained). Boston, 1835

4 00 1509 GRAHAM, James. History of the United States of North America. 4 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1836

4 20 1510 GRAHAM. History of the United States of North America. Second ed. Portrait. 4 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1845

75 1511 GRANGER, Rev. James. Letters between the Rev. James Granger and many of the most eminent Literary Men of his Time, composing a copious History and Illustration of his Biographical History of England. Edited by J. P. Malcolm. Plates. pp. 419, 114. 8° russia. London, 1805

30 1512 [GRANT, Mrs.] Letters from the Mountains. First American edition. pp. 275, 268. 2 vols. 12° boards, uncut. Boston, 1809

1 25 1513 [GRANT.] Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America. Second ed. pp. 322, 344. 2 vols. 16° half calf. London, 1809

2 00 1514 GRANTHAM, Sir Thomas. An Historical Account of some memorable Actions, particularly in Virginia, 1716. With an Introduction by R. A. Brock. pp. 71. 8° paper, uncut. Richmond, 1882

ONLY 250 copies printed.

10 1515 GRATTAN, T. C. History of the Netherlands. pp. 358. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1830

2 00 1516 GRATTAN. Civilized America. pp. 444, 517. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1859

75 1517 GRAVES, R. H. The Arguments for Predestination and Necessity contrasted with the established Principles of Philosophical Inquiry. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1829

87 1518 GRAVES, W. Two Letters from W. Graves, Esq., Respecting the Conduct of Rear-Admiral Thomas Graves in North America, during his Accidental Command there for Four Months in 1781. pp. 39. Royal 4° paper, uncut. London, 1782, Reprint: Morrisania, 1865

LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies printed.

1 50 1519 GRAY, Francis C. Poem spoken at Cambridge before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Aug. 27, 1840. pp. 36. 8° half roan. Boston, 1840

1 62 1520 GRAY. Remarks on the Early Laws of Massachusetts Bay, with the Code adopted in the year 1641 and called the Body of Liberties, now first printed. pp. 49. 8° paper. Boston, 1843

2 25 1521 [GRAY, Harrison.] The Huguenots in France and America. Second ed. pp. 236, 302. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Cambridge, 1843

1 75 1522 GRAY, Horace. The Case of the Roxbury Flats. From Ninth Vol. of Gray's Reports. 8° boards. Cambridge.

ONLY a few copies privately printed.

30 1523 GREEN, S. A. Centennial Address delivered in the Sanders Theatre, Cambridge, June 7, 1881, before the Massachusetts Medical Society. pp. 112. 8° boards, uncut. Groton, 1881

Presentation copy.

5 72 1524 GREEN. Story of a Famous Book, 1871; — School Histories, 1872; — Bibliography of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1871; —Paul Lunt's Diary, 1872; — Notice of M. Jean Frédéric de Waldeck, 1876; — Copy of the Laws of Harvard College; — Percival and Ellen Green and their descendants, 1876; — Historical Address at Groton, July 4, 1876; — Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Groton, 1878; — Early Land Grants of Groton, 1879; — Early Records of Groton, 1662–1678, 1879; — Historical Address at Groton, Feb. 20, 1880; — Address at Centennial Anniversary of the Mass. Medical School, 1781–1881; — Two Chapters in the Early History of Groton, 1882; — Groton during the Indian Wars, 1883; — Groton in the Witchcraft Times, 1883; — Remarks on the early appearance of the Northern Lights in New England, 1885; — Boundary Lines of Old Groton, 1885; — Geography of Groton, 1886; — Population of Groton, 1888;—Congregational Churches in Nova Scotia, 1888; — Bathsheba Spooner, 1888; — Note Book of Robert Keayne, 1889. 22 vols. 8° cloth and paper. Boston.

Presentation copies.

10 1525 GRAY, William. Historical Sketch of the Origin of English Prose Literature, and of its Progress till the Reign of James I. pp. 103. 8° cloth, uncut. Oxford, 1835

25 1526 GRAYDON, Alexander. Memoirs of a Life, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years. pp. 378. 12° boards, uncut, (broken). Harrisburgh, 1811

50 1527 [GRAYDON.] The same. 8° boards. Edinburgh, 1822

10 25 1528 GREEN, G. S. Oliver Cromwell, an Historical Play. Portrait. 8° half calf. London, 1752

Among the "Dramatis Personae" of this play, is Hugh Peters, Oliver's Chaplain, a pulpit buffoon.

1 50 1529 GREENE, G. W. A Short History of Rhode Island. pp. 356. Frontispiece. 12° cloth. Providence, 1877

60 1530 GREENE. Historical View of the American Revolution, pp. 460, 1872; — German Element in the War of the American Independence, pp. 211, 1876. 2 vols. 12° cloth. New York.

75 1531 GREENE. Nathanael Greene; an examination of some statements concerning Major Gen. Greene, in the ninth volume of Bancroft's History. 8° paper. n. p.

62 1532 GREENE. Life of Nathanael Greene, Major-General in the Army of the Revolution. By G. W. Greene. Volume I. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1867

5 00 1533 GREENE, Nathanael. Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathanael Greene, Major-General of the Armies of the United States in the War of the Revolution. By William Johnson. pp. 515, 476. Portrait and map. 2 vols. in one. Royal 4° half morocco. Charleston, 1822

2 25 1534 GREENFIELD, Mass. History of. By D. Willard. pp. 180. 16° half roan. Greenfield, 1838

62 1535 GREENHOW, Robert. History of Oregon and California and the other Territories on the North-West Coast of North America. Second ed. pp. 497, 7. Map. 8° cloth. Boston, 1845

3 25 1536 GREENLEAF, Jonathan. Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine. pp. 293, 78. 16° morocco, gilt, (name cut from title.) Portsmouth, 1821

1 25 1537 GREENLEAF, Moses. A Survey of the State of Maine. pp. 468. 8° sheep. (Map missing.) Portland, 1829

50 1538 GREENWOOD, F. W. P. History of King's Chapel, in Boston, the First Episcopal Church in New England. Plate. 12° half morocco. Boston, 1833

1 00 1539 GREY, Lady Jane. The Literary Remains of Lady Jane Grey, with a Memoir of her Life. By N. H. Nichols. pp. 148, 59. Portrait. Small 8° half calf. London, 1825

10 1540 GREY. The Life, Death and Actions of the most chast, learned and Religious Lady, the Lady Jane Gray. pp. 38. 8° boards, uncut. (Reprint): London, 1615

2 50 1541 GRIFFIN, A. P. C. The Discovery of the Mississippi, a Bibliographical Account. pp. 20. With a fac-simile of the map of Louis Juliet, 1674. Folio, paper. New York, 1883

4 75 1542 GRIFFITHS, A. F. Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of a rare and rich Collection of Early English Poetry. Illustrated by occasional Extracts and Remarks, Critical and Biographical. 18 wood-cut portraits. pp. 481. Royal 8° half russia, uncut. London, 1815

ONLY 150 copies printed.

1 25 1543 GRIFFITH, Thomas W. Sketches of the early History of Maryland. pp. 77. Portrait. 8° half roan. Baltimore, 1821

Early lithographic portrait, by Penniman, Balto.

2 50 1544 GRIGSBY, H. B. The Virginia Convention of 1776. pp. 206. 8° cloth. Richmond, 1855

1 50 1545 GRISWOLD, R. W. The Poets and Poetry of America, to the middle of the nineteenth century. pp. 550. Plates. 8° cloth. Phila., 1851

1 50 1546 GRISWOLD. The Prose Writers of America. Fourth ed. pp. 552. Portraits. 8° cloth. Phila., 1852

41 00 1547 [GROOM, S.] A Glass for the People of New England, in which they may see themselves and Spirits, and if not too late repent, etc. pp. 43. Small 4° half morocco. n. p., 1676

Relates to the Antinomian controversy.

1 25 1548 GROSE, Francis. A Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. pp. 182. 12° half roan, uncut. (Reprint): London, 1785

1 25 1549 [GROSE.] The same. Second ed. 8° sheep. Lond., 1788

50 1550 GROSE. The Olio, being a Collection of Essays, Dialogues, Anecdotes, Bon Mots, Epigrams, etc. Second ed. pp. 321. Portrait. 8° half calf. London, 1796

25 1551 GROTIUS, Hugo. The Truth of Christian Religion. Translated by Simon Patrick. Fourth ed. pp. 242. Frontispiece. 12° half morocco. London, 1694

6 25 1552 GROTON, Mass. History of the Town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley. By Caleb Butler. pp. 497. Map and plates. 8° cloth. Boston, 1848

2 20 1553 GROTON. Results of an Ecclesiastical Council convened at Groton, July 17, 1826; — Jubilee of the Lawrence Academy, July 12, 1854; — Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration, July 4, 1876; — Historical Address at the Bi-Centennial Celebration, by S A. Green, July 4, 1876; — Groton Historical Series, No. 1, 2 and 3, 1884; — Proceedings of the 90th Anniversary Celebration of Lawrence Academy, July 21, 1883; — Old Highways and Landmarks of Groton, by F. M. Boutwell, 1884; — Old Homesteads of Groton, by Boutwell, 1883. 11 pamphlets.

1 75 1554 GUILD, Reuben A. The Librarian's Manual; a Treatise on Bibliography. pp. 304. 4° boards, uncut.
ONLY 500 copies printed. New York, 1858

2 50 1555 GUILD. History of Brown University, with illustrative Documents. pp. 443. 12 portraits and plates. Small 4° paper, uncut. Providence, 1867
ONLY 300 copies printed.

50 1556 GUILLERMIN, Gilbert. Précis Historique des derniers Événements de la Partie de l'Est de Saint-Domingo. py. 494. Map and plates. 8° half morocco, uncut.
Paris, 1811

50 1557 GUIZOT, F. P. On the Causes of the Success of the English Revolution, 1640–1688. pp. 138. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1850

4 50 1558 GUTCH, J. M. Robin Hood Garlands and Ballads. A collection of all the poems, songs and ballads relating to this celebrated yoeman. Cuts by Fairholt. 2 vols. 8° cloth. London, 1850

3 12 1559 GUTTENBERG. John Guttenberg, First Master Printer, his Acts, and most remarkable Discourses, and his Death. From the German, by C. W. pp. 141. 8° half roan, uncut. London, 1860
ONLY 100 copies printed.

2 50 1560 HACKE, CAPT. WILLIAM. Collection of Original Voyages, containing: I, Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe; II, Capt. Sharp's Expedition into the South Seas; III, Capt. Wood's Voyage into the Straights of Magellan, etc. Maps and plates. pp. 45, 100, 53. 8° calf. London, 1699

35 1561 HACKELTON, Mrs. M. W. Jamestown of Pemaquid, a Poem, read on the Site of Fort Frederick, August 26, 1869. 12° cloth. New York, 1869

14 50 1562 HADLEY, Mass. History of Hadley, including the early History of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst, and Granby. By Sylvester Judd. pp. 636. 8° cloth.
Northampton, 1863

4 00 1563 HADLEY. Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of Hadley, June 8, 1859, pp. 98; — Genealogies of Hadley Families, embracing the early settlers of the Towns of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby. pp. 168. 2 vols. 8° half roan and paper.
Northampton, 1859–62

3 50 1564 [HAINES, Z. T.] Letters from the Forty-fourth Regiment, M. V. M. By "Corporal." pp. 121. 8° boards.
Boston, 1863

150 00 1565 **Haklvyt, Richard.** Divers voyages touching the discouerie of America and the Ilands adjacent unto the same, made first of all by our Englishmen, and afterwards by the Frenchmen and Britons. And certaine notes of aduertisements for obseruations, necessarie for such as shall hereafter make the like attempt. With two Mappes annexed heereunto for the plainer understanding of the whole matter. (Maps in fac-simile.) Small 4° morocco extra, gilt edges. Imprinted at London for Thomas Woodcocke, dwelling in paules Church-yard, at the signe of the black beare, 1582

This volume contains fourteen pieces, of which the following are notable:

3. A verie late and great probabilitie of a passage by the Northwest part of America in fifty-eight degrees of northerly latitude.

5. Letters Patentes of King Henrie the Seventh, granted vnto Iohn Gabote (Cabot) and his three sonnes, Lewes, Sebastian and Santius, for the discouering of newe and vnknowen landes.

6. A note of Sebastian Gabotes voyage of Discouerie, taken out of an old Chronicle, written by Robert Fabian, sometime Alderman of London, which is in the custodie of John Stowe, Citizen, a diligent searcher and preserver of Antiquities.

9. The discouerie of the Isles of Frisland, Iseland, Engroueland, Estotiland, Drogeo, and Icaria, made by M. Nicolas Zeno, Knight, and M. Antonio his brother.

10. To the most Christian king of Fraunce, Fraunces the First. The Relation of Iohn Verarzanus, a Florentine, of the lande by him discouered in the name of his Maiestie, written at Diepe the eighth July 1524.

11. ¶ The true and last discouerie of Florida, made by Captain John Ribault in the yeere 1562. Dedicated to a great noble man of Fraunce, and translated into Englishe by one Thomas Hackit.

The most important piece is the relation of Verazzano, describing his voyage along the coast of North America, which is accompanied by a folding map bearing date of 1582, dedicated to Sir Philip Sidney. This early navigator was the first to enter the harbor, now known as New York, and Narragansett Bay. It is a volume of excessive rarity.

30 00 1566 **Hakluyt, Richard.** Principall Navigations, Voiages, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or over Land, to the most Remote and Farthest Distant Quarters of the Earth, at any time within the Compasse of these 1500 Yeeres: Divided into three severall parts, according to the Positions of the Regions weereunto they were directed. First ed. **Black Letter.** Folio, full antique calf extra, gilt edges. London, 1589

A very good copy with the exception of the title page, which is in a perfect fac-simile. The copy contains Sir Francis Drake's Voyage on six leaves, between pages 643 and 644, and a copy of the Ortilius map of 1570.

On page 776 is an Autograph signature of Thomas Candish (Cavendish), the first English Circumnavigator.

37 50 1567 **Hakluyt.** The Principal Navigations, Voiages, Traffiques, and Discoueries of the English Nation, made by sea or overland to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth, etc. Second ed. **Black Letter.** 3 vols. folio, calf.
Imprinted at London, by George Bishop, 1599–1600

The first volume contains the Voyage to Cadiz reprinted in fac-simile, (see folio 607), and Vol. III an admirable autotype fac-simile of the very rare map which belongs to copies of this edition, but which is rarely found in them. It is spoken of by Hakluyt in the preface to his first edition as being then preparing by Mr. Molyneau.

Vol. I. was first issued with a title page dated 1598, and containing on it a mention of the voyage to Cadiz, which was published with the book. The title page was reprinted with date of 1599, (as in this copy,) and no mention of the voyage to Cadiz, and the voyage itself castrated. *See Oldy's British Librarian copied in Evans' ed. of Hakluyt, Vol. 1.*

10 00 1568 Hakluyt. The Historie of the West Indies, containing the acts and adventures of the Spaniards, which have conquered and peopled those countries. Written in Latin by R. Hakluyt, translated into English by M. Lock. Inserted fac-simile map from the Peter Martyr of 1587. 4° old calf. London, n. d. (1612)

5 00 1569 Hakluyt's Collection of the Early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation. Volume 5. Royal 4° half morocco, uncut. London, 1812

1 50 1570 Hakluyt. Discourse concerning Western Planting, written in the year 1584. With a preface and an introduction by Leonard Woods. Edited, with notes in the appendix, by Charles Deane. pp. 241. 8° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1877

207 37 1571 Hakluyt Society's Publications, consisting of rare and valuable voyages, travels, and geographical records. Complete set, from beginning of the publications in 1846 to 1889. 79 vols. and 2 maps, 8° in the original blue cloth, uncut. London, 1846–89

1 00 1572 HAKLUYT. A Particular Discourse concerning the grate necessitie and manifolde comodyties that are like to growe to this Realme of Englande by the western discoveries lately attempted, written in the year 1584 by Richard Hakluyt. (Manuscript copy of the original manuscript, printed in the Maine Historical Society Collections, Second series, vol. 2.) Folio, boards.

13 00 1573 HALE, John, (Pastor in Beverly.) Modest Enquiry into the Nature of Witchcraft. pp. 158. 16° half sheep. Boston, 1771

Presentation copy from George Livermore with name on title.

5 00 1574 HALE, Nathan. Life of Captain Nathan Hale, the Martyr–Spy of the American Revolution. By I W. Stuart. Second ed. pp. 271. Illustrations. 12° cloth. Hartford, 1856

1 00 1575 HALES, John. Several Tracts on Religion. pp. 228. Portrait. 16° calf. Printed in the year 1721

5 00 1576 HALIBURTON, Thomas C. Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. pp. 340, 453. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8° morocco, extra, red edges. Halifax, 1829

1 00 1577 HALIBURTON. Judge Haliburton's Yankee Stories. pp. 192. Illustrations. 12° cloth. Phila., 1844

1 87 1578 [HALIBURTON.] Traits of American Humour, by Native Authors. 3 vols. small 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1852

38 1579 HALIFAX, Lord. Miscellanies. 12° calf, gilt. London, 1700

15 1580 HALL, Captain Basil. Patchwork. Second ed. 3 vols. 18° cloth, uncut. London, 1841

1 00 1581 HALL, Francis. Travels in Canada, and the United States, in 1816 and 1817. Map. 8° half calf. London, 1819

50 1582 HALL, Joseph. Satires and other Poems. pp. 166. 8° calf. London, 1838

87 1583 HALL, James. Letters from the West, containing sketches of scenery, manners and customs of the first settlements of the Western Sections of the United States. pp. 385. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1828

2 80 1584 HALLIWELL, J. O. The Merry Tales of the Wise Men of Gotham. pp. 24. 12° paper. London, 1840

62 1585 HALLIWELL. The Harrowing of Hell, a Miracle–Play, written in the Reign of Edward the Second, now first published, with an introduction, translation and notes. pp. 33. 8° half roan. London, 1840

5 75 1586 HALLIWELL. An Account of the only known Manuscript of Shakespeare's Plays. pp. 24. 8° half roan. London, 1843

4 25 1587 HALLIWELL. The History of John Winchcomb, usually called Jack of Newbury, the famous clothier, 1597. By Thomas Deloney. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. pp. 125. 4° half roan, uncut. London, 1859
ONLY 26 copies printed.

62 1588 HALLIWELL. Shakesperiana. A Catalogue of the early editions of Shakespeare's Plays, and of the commentaries and other publications illustrative of his Works. pp. 46. 8° half roan. London, 1841

9 50 1589 HALLIWELL. The Autobiography and Correspondence of Sir Simonds D'Ewes, during the reigns of James I. and Charles I. pp. 458, 439. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1845

1 50 1590 HALLIWELL. Letters of the Kings of England, now first collected. With an historical introduction and notes. pp. 403, 477. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1848

2 50 1591 HALLIWELL. A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs, from the fourteenth Century. Second ed. pp. 960. 2 vols. in 1. 8° morocco, (shaken). London, 1850

5 75 1592 HALLIWELL. A lyttle Boke geving a true and brief accounte of some reliques and curiosities added of late to Mr. Halliwell's Shakespeare collection. pp. 18. Royal 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1856
ONLY 25 copies privately printed.

12 00 1593 HALLIWELL. Conceits, Clinches, Flashes and Whimzies; a jest-book of the seventeenth century, reprinted from the unique copy of 1639. pp. 48. 4° half roan, uncut. London, 1860

1 50 1594 HALLIWELL. Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. Second ed. pp. 703. Thick 8° cloth, uncut.
ONLY 26 copies printed. London, 1882

1 00 1595 HALLOWELL, R. P. The Pioneer Quakers; — Quaker Invasion of Massachusetts. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1883–7

2 50 1596 [HAMILTON, Alexander.] The History of the United States for 1796; including a variety of interesting particulars relative to the federal government previous to that period. (By J. T. Callender.) pp. 312. 8° calf, (foxed and title neatly mended). Phila., 1797

11 00 1597 HAMILTON. Observations on certain Documents contained in No. V and VI of "The History of the United States for the year 1796," in which the charge of speculation against A. Hamilton is fully refuted. 8° calf, gilt, uncut, red top. Phila., 1797

4 20 1598 HAMILTON. Letter concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams, written in the year 1800. pp. 56. 1809; — No. I, of a Collection of Facts and Documents relative to the death of Major General Alexander Hamilton, (by William Coleman.) pp. 46, 1804; — A Letter from Phocion to the considerate citizens of New York, on the politics of the day. pp. 19, 1784; — The Hamiltoniad; or, an extinguisher for the royal faction of New England. By Anthony Pasquin. pp. 104. 1804. 4 vols. 8° boards and half roan. Boston and New York.

28 00 1599 HAMILTON, Anthony. Memoirs of Count Grammont. New edition. Illustrated with 64 portraits engraved by Scriven. pp 262, 356. 2 vols. large 4° full russia, extra, gilt edges, by LEWIS. London, 1811

LARGE PAPER, with proof impressions of the portraits.

2 00 1600 [HAMILTON.] Memoirs of the Court of Charles the Second, by Count Grammont. With numerous additions and illustrations, as edited by Sir Walter Scott. pp. 546. Portrait. 12° cloth, uncut.
Bohn's extra vol. London, 1846

1 75 1601 HAMILTON, S. History of the National Flag of the United States of America. Colored plates. 12° cloth, uncut. Phila., 1853

2 25 1602 [HAMILTON, T. C.] Men and Manners in America. 2 vols. 8° half roan, gilt tops. Edinburgh, 1833

2 62 1603 HAMMETT, Charles E., Jr. A Contribution to the Bibliography of Newport, R. I. 4° paper, uncut.
Newport, 1887

105 00 1604 HAMOR, Raphe. A True Discourse of the Present Estate of Virginia, and the successe of the affaires there till the 18 of June, 1614. Together with a relation of the severall English townes and forts, the assured hopes of that countrie and the peace concluded with the Indians. The christening of Powhatan's daughter and her marriage with an Englishman. pp. (8), 70. Small 4° polished calf extra, gilt edges.
For John Beale for Wm. Welby: London, 1615

ORIGINAL EDITION of the "Contemporaneous account of Pocahontas."

6 00 1605 HAMOR. A Trve Discovrse of the Present Estate of Virginia; and the successe of the affaires there till the 18th of June, 1614. . . . Written by Raphe Hamor the yonger, late Secretarie in that colony. pp. 70. Folio, paper, uncut. [Reprinted: Albany, 1860]

ONLY 200 copies privately printed.

10 00 1606 HAMOR. Dreyzehnte Schiffahrt darinnen ein Warhafftiger und Gründlicher Bericht von dem jtzigen Zustandt der Landschaft Virginen; auch wie nun mehr Friede mit den Indianern beschlossen, etc. Plates. pp. 76. 4° crimson crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD. (Title mended). Hanau, 1617

5 00 1607 [HAMPDEN, John.] The Arguments of Sir Richard Hutton and Sir George Coke, together with the certificate of Sir John Denham, upon a Scire facias brought by the King against John Hampden, etc. pp. 112, 64, 17. Small 4° morocco. London, 1641

25 1608 HAMPDEN Pulpit. Sketches of the Churches and Pastors in Hampden County, Mass. pp. 144. 12° cloth. Westfield, 1854

30 1609 HAMPTON, N. H. Historical Address, by Joseph Dow, in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of the settlement of the town, Dec. 25, 1838. pp. 44. 8° boards. Concord, 1839

7 50 1610 HANBURY, Benjamin. Historical Memorials relating to the Independents, or Congregationalist, from their rise to 1660. 3 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1839

Includes an historical account of the Pilgrims.

1 00 1611 HANCOCK, Rev. John, (of Lexington.) The Prophet Jeremiah's Resolution, etc. (Thursday Lecture, Nov. 21, 1734.) pp. 26. 8° half calf. Boston, 1734

5 00 1612 HANCOCK, John. An Oration delivered March 5, 1774 to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March, 1770. pp. 20. 4° half morocco. Boston, 1774

75 1613 HANCOCK. Discours de son Excellence Monsieur Jean Hancock, President du Congres de Philadelphie. pp. 32. 8° paper. Phila., 1776

2 00 1614 HANCOCK. Ten Chapters in the Life of. Now first published since 1789. (By S. Higginson.) 8° cloth. New York, 1857

3 75 1615 HANNAY, James. History of Acadia, from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the treaty of Paris. pp. 440. 8° cloth. London, 1880

10 00 1616 HANOVER, Mass. Historical Sketch of, with family genealogies. By John S. Barry. pp. 448. 8° cloth. Boston, 1853

13 50 1617 HANSON, Elizabeth. Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, late of Kachecky in New England. A new edition. Taken in substance from her own mouth, by Samuel Brownas. pp. 28. 12° light calf, gilt, yellow edges, by W. PRATT. London, 1787

20 00 1618 HANSERD Knollys' Society's Publications, complete, comprising the works of early English and other Baptist writers. 10 vols. 8° cloth, uncut.
Printed for the Members only: London, 1847–54

A valuable set of books, comprising: —
Tracts on Liberty of Conscience and Persecution, 1616-1661.
Broadmead Records, 1640–1688.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, with collations and introduction by G. Offor.
Roger William's Bloudy Tenent of Persecution Discussed, 1644.
J. Canne on Necessitie of Separation from the Church.
The Dutch Martyrology, translated by Underhill. 2 vols.
Du Veil's Exposition of the Acts of the Apostles.
Records of the Church of Christ at Fenstanton, Warboys, and Hexham.
Confessions of Faith, and other Public Documents of the XVIIth Century.

5 50 1619 HARCOURT, Robert. A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana. pp. 71. 4° calf. London, 1613

Titlepage and 5 leaves in printed fac-simile. With a memorandum in the handwriting of Rev. Thomas Prince.

2 00 1620 [HARDINGE, George.] Another Essence of Malone; or, the "Beauties" of Shakspeare's Editor. pp. 128, 186. 2 vols. in one. 8° half calf, uncut. London, 1801

6 00 1621 HARDWICK, Mass. History of, with a Genealogical Register. By Lucius R. Paige. pp. 555. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1883

3 60 1622 HARDWICK. An Address at the Centennial Celebration in Hardwick, Mass., Nov. 15, 1838. By Lucius R. Paige. pp. 76. 8° boards. Cambridge, 1838

13 25 1623 HARIOT, Thomas. A briefe and true report of the New-foundland of Virginia, of the commodities and of the nature and manners of the naturall inhabitants. Discouered by the English Colony there seated by Sir Richard Greinuille Knight in the yeere 1585. Which Remained vnder the gouernement of twelue monethes. At the speciall charge and direction of Sir Walter Raleigh Knight, Who therein hath beene fauoured and authorised by Her Maiestie and her letters patents. Francoforti ad Mœnvm typis Ioannis Wecheli svmtibvs vero Theodori De Bry anno [1590.] Folio, half morocco, uncut. An admirable fac-simile reprint for Joseph Sabin: New York, 1872

One hundred and twenty-five copies only printed. This forms the first volume in the famous collection of De Bry's Voyages.

1 00 1624 HARLAND and Wilkinson. Lancashire Folk-Lore; illustrative of the Superstitious Beliefs and Practices, Local Customs and Usages of the People of the County Palatine. pp. 308. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1867

23 75 1625 HARLEIAN Miscellany. A Collection of Scarce, Curious, and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, as well in manuscript as in print. Selected from the Library of Edward Harley, Second Earl of Oxford. Interspersed with Historical, Political and Critical Annotations, by Wm. Oldys, and additional notes by Thomas Park. Best edition. 10 vols. 4° calf, gilt. London, 1808–12

50 1626 HARPER, R. G. Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France. Sixth ed. pp. 110. 8° half calf. London, 1798

1 87 1627 HARPER'S Family Library, Comprising Bruce's Life and Travels; — Pitcairn's Island, Otaheite, etc.; — Dwight's History of Connecticut; — Tytler's Historical View; — Letters on Natural Magic, by Brewster; — Southey's Life of Nelson; — Polar Seas and Regions, by Leslie; — History of Louisiana, by Bunner; — Russell's Life of Cromwell; — Lives of Early Navigators, by Drake; — Lewis and Clarke's Expedition; — Travels of Marco-Polo; — Brewster's Martyrs of Science. Steel portraits and plates. 15 vols. 16° cloth. New York, 1845

70 1628 HARRINGTON, James. Oceana and other Works. With an Account of his Life, by John Toland. pp. 598. Portrait. Royal 4° calf. London, 1771

2 00 1629 HARRINGTON, Sir John. Nugæ Antiquæ; being a Miscellaneous Collection of Original Papers in Prose and Verse. With illustrative notes, by Thomas Park. pp. 397, 416. 2 vols. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1804

1 00 1630 HARRIOTT, Lieut. John. Struggles through Life, exemplified in the various Travels and Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. pp. 304, 257. 2 vols. 12° half morocco, uncut. New York, 1809

1 50 1631 HARRIS, C. F. Index to American Poetry and Plays, in the Collection of C. Fiske Harris. pp. 171. 12° paper, uncut. Privately printed: Providence, 1874

1 00 1632 HARRIS. Anthony Memorial. A catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry, with biographical and bibliographical notes, by John C. Stockbridge. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. Providence, 1886

3 50 1633 HARRIS, E. D. A Copy of the Old Epitaphs in the Burying Ground of Block-Island, R. I. pp. 66. Small 4° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1883
ONLY 100 copies printed.

3 75 1634 HARRIS, T. M. Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains, made in 1803; with a Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. Maps and views. 8° half calf, gilt, uncut edges. Boston, 1805

6 50 1635 HARRIS, J. A Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of above six hundred of the most Authentic Works [from] Hackluit, Purchass, Ramusio, Labat, De Brye, Gryneus, Herrara, Oviedo, Coreal, &c. Originally Published by Dr. John Harris, with Large Additions. pp. 984, 1056. 2 vols. large folio, half calf, uncut edges. London, 1744

Contains many translations from the early voyages to America not to be found elsewhere.

3 00 1636 HARRIS, T. W. Treatise on some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation. Third ed. 8 colored plates and numerous other illustrations. pp. 640. 8° cloth. Boston, 1862

3 25 1637 HARRIS, W. T. Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Cambridge. pp. 192. 12° boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1845

2 62 1638 HARRIS. Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Watertown. With notes by E. D. Harris. pp. 70. Small 4° cloth. Boston, 1869

2 50 1639 HARRIS, William. Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of James I and Charles I and of the Lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. New edition. 5 vols. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1814

1 50 1640 HARRISON, Gabriel. The Stratford Bust of William Shakspeare, and a critical Inquiry into its Authenticity and Artistic Merits. pp. 13. Photograph. Royal 4° paper, uncut. Brooklyn, 1865

ONLY 75 copies printed.

6 00 1641 HARRISON, James. The Biographical Cabinet; containing a collection of portraits of eminent and distinguished persons of every age and nation, with memoirs. Upwards of 250 portraits. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. London, 1823

9 50 1642 HARRISSE, H. Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. A Description of Works relating to America published between the Years 1492 and 1551. pp. 519. Imperial 8° half morocco, uncut edges, gilt top. New York, 1866

ONLY 400 copies printed.

14 00 1643 HARRISSE. Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. Additions. pp. 199. Imperial 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Paris, 1872

5 00 1644 HARRISSE. Notes pour servir a l'Histoire, a la Bibliographie, et a la Cartographie de la Nouvelle France et des Pays adjacents, 1545–1700. pp. 367. Small 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1872

20 00 1645 HARRISSE. Notes on Columbus. pp. 227. Photographic portrait and fac-similes. Small folio, cloth, uncut. Privately printed: New York, 1866

ONLY 99 copies privately printed for S. L. M. Barlow.

5 25 1646 HARRISSE. Fernand Colomb, sa Vie, ses Oeuvres; Essai critique. pp. 231. Imperial 8° half morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1872

HOLLAND PAPER COPY; only 200 copies issued.

— 1647 HART, C. H. Memoir of the Life and Services of Col. John Dixon, 1877; — Mary White–Mrs. Robert Morris, an address delivered June 7, 1877 on the occasion of the reinterment of the remains of Col. Thomas White, 1878. 2 vols. royal 8° boards, uncut. Phila.

— 1648 HART. Memoir of Lewis H. Morgan; — Richard S. Field; — Stephen S. Haldeman; — William Willis; — Robert Morris; — George Ticknor; — Remarks on Tabasco, Mexico, etc. 8 pamphlets.

3 00 1649 HARTFORD, Conn. Hartford in the Olden Time, its first Thirty Years. By "Scaeba." Edited by W. M. B. Hartley. pp. 316. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Hartford, 1853

1 75 1650 HARVARD College, 1636–1886. A record of the Commemoration, Nov. 5–8, 1886, on the 250th Anniversary of the founding of Harvard College. Plate. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1887

1 75 1651 HARVARD College. Sibley, J. L. Father Abbey's Will; to which is added a letter of courtship to his virtuous and amiable widow; with historical and biographical notes. 8° half calf. Cambridge, 1854

ONLY 50 copies privately printed. One of 2 copies on tinted paper.

1 58 1652 HARVARD College. Speech by Josiah Quincy, Feb. 25, 1845; — Memorial concerning the history and constitutional rights of Harvard College, 1851; — Plea for Harvard, by an "Alumnus," 1849; — Letter to the President, by a member of the Corporation, 1849; — Proceedings of the Overseers, Aug. 25, 1834; — Documents relating to Harvard College, 1820; — Facts and Documents, by Hollis, 1829; — Report on the Rights and duties of the President of Harvard College, 1856, etc. 9 vols. 8° half roan. Boston.

30 1653 HARVARD College. Phi Beta Kappa Poem, by George S. Hillard, 1843; — Oration by George Putnam, 1844; Oration by A. P. Peabody, 1845. 3 vols. 8° half roan.

37 1654 HARVARD College. Catalogue of the Library of Harvard University, with the first supplement, and the catalogue of maps and charts. 5 vols. 8° boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1830–34

3 00 1655 HARVARD College Catalogues, Reports, etc. (100)

37 00 1656 HARVARD. The Collegian, in six numbers. pp. 290. 8° half calf. Cambridge, 1830

Contains 24 anonymous poems by O. W. Holmes, also the first printed composition of John Lothrop Motley.

7 50 1657 HARVARD Lyceum, published in 1810 and 1811. pp. 432. 8° half calf. Cambridge, 1811

"Edited and largely contributed to by Edward Everett, the other editors were N. L. Frothingham, J. F. Cooper, D. Damon, J. H. Farnam, H. H. Fuller, S. Gilman all of the class of 1811."

7 50 1658 HARVARD Register, 1827–28. pp. 384. 8° half calf. Cambridge, 1828

"Edited largely by Pres. Felton, G. S. Hillard, F. H. Hedge, R. W. Emerson, R. C. Winthrop, James Freeman Clarke, B. R. Curtis, etc. With the names of contributors added in pencil."

2 00 1659 HARVARD Register, an illustrated monthly. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. 3 vols. bound in 2 vols. 4° and 8° boards. Cambridge, 1880–81

2 00 1660 HARVARD Memorial Biographies. pp. 477, 512. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Cambridge, 1866

2 25 1661 HASSAM, John T. Ezekiel Cheever and some of his descendants, pp. 64; — Bartholomew and Richard Cheever and some of their descendants, pp. 11; — Boston Taverns, with some suggestions on the proper mode of indexing the Public Records; — Dover Settlement and the Hiltons; — Descendants of William Hilton. 5 pamphlets.

1 00 1662 HASTINGS, Warren. Memoirs relative to the State of India. New edition. pp. 196. Fine portrait. 8° calf. London, 1786

1 25 1663 HAVEN, N. A. The Remains of Nathaniel Appleton Haven, with a Memoir of his Life. By George Ticknor. pp. 351. 8° morocco, gilt, red edges. (Cambridge,) 1827

1 00 1664 HAVEN, Samuel F. Archaeology of the United States. pp. 168. Royal 4° cloth. Washington, 1855

From Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.

1 12 1665 HAVEN. Narrative of a Voyage to Spitzbergen in the Year 1613, with an introduction and notes, by S. F. Haven. Inserted portrait. 8° cloth. Boston, 1860

ONLY 50 copies privately printed.

3 00 1666 HAVERHILL, Mass. History of, from 1640 to 1860. By G. W. Chase. pp. 663, 20. Map. 8° cloth, Haverhill, 1861

1 00 1667 HAVERHILL. Fast Sermon, preached at Haverhill and Bradford, Apr. 12, 1764 by Edw. Barnard. pp. 22. Portsmouth, 1764; — Sermon preached at the Ordination of Mr. Benj. Parker, Haverhill, Nov. 28, 1744. pp. 30. Boston, 1744. 2 vols. 8° half roan.

1 25 1668 HAWAIIAN Hymn Book. Ex Bue Raa Himene. pp. 43. 12° half roan, uncut. Tahiti, 1287 (1827)

50 1669 HAWES, Joel. A Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims, and a vindication of the Congregational Churches of New England. Second ed. 12° cloth. Hartford, 1836

1 75 1670 HAWKINS, J. S. History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture. pp. 251. Plates. 8° morocco, gilt. London, 1813

05 1671 HAWKINS, Joseph. History of a Voyage to the Coast of Africa, and travels into the interior of that country. Second ed. pp. 180. 16° sheep. Troy, 1797

10 00 1672 HAWKINS, Sir Richard. The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, in his voyage into the South Sea, Anno Domini 1593. Small folio, calf, gilt edges. London, 1622

Reprinted in Vol. I of Hakluyt Society Publications.

4 00 1673 HAWKS, Francis L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States. 2 vols. 8° cloth and boards. New York, 1836–9

5 00 1674 HAWKS. History of North Carolina. pp. 254, 591. Portraits and maps. 2 vols. 8° sheep. Fayetteville, 1857–58

4 00 1675 HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Liberty Tree. First ed. 16° cloth. Boston, 1842

8 00 1676 HAWTHORNE. Grandfather's Chair. Second ed. 16° cloth. Boston, 1842

8 00 1677 HAWTHORNE. Famous Old People. Second ed. 16° cloth. Boston, 1842

1 25 1678 HAYES, John L. Vindication of the Rights and Titles, Political and Territorial, of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan. pp. 52, 76. Fac–similes. 8° half morocco. Washington, 1853

10 1679 HAYES. The Fleece and the Loom; an address before the National Association of Wool Manufacturers, Philadelphia, Sept. 6, 1865. pp. 80. Royal 4° paper, uncut. Boston, 1865

LARGE PAPER; Only 50 copies printed.

80 1680 HAYES. Bulletin of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers, from 1869 to 1873. 4 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1869–73

3 25 1681 [Hays, A. L.] The Generations of a New England Family. Imperial 8° paper, uncut.
Privately printed: Cambridge, 1885

42 00 1682 Hazard, Ebenezer. Historical Collections; consisting of state papers and other authentic documents, intended as materials for a history of the United States of America. 2 vols. 4° half morocco, uncut. Phila., 1792

1 25 1683 Hazlitt, William. The Spirit of the Age, or contemporary Portraits. Second ed. pp. 408. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1825

4 55 1684 Hazlitt. Lectures on Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth, 1840; — Criticisms on Art, 1843; — Lectures on the English Poets, 1841; — The Round Table, 1841; — Lectures on the English Comic Writers, 1841; — Sketches and Essays, 1839; — Characters of Shakspeare's Plays, 1838. 7 vols. 16° cloth, uncut. London.

3 00 1685 Hazlitt. Literary Remains of; with a notice of his life, by his son, and thoughts on his genius and writings, by E. L. Bulwer and Mr. Sergeant Talfourd. pp. 362, 468. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° half roan.
London, 1836

50 1686 Head, Sir Francis B. A Narrative. (Relates to Canadian Affairs, 1836–38.) 8° half morocco.
London, 1839

30 1687 [Head.] Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. By an Old Man. pp. 363. Sixth ed. 16° cloth, uncut.
London, 1841

2 50 1688 Heath, James. A Chronicle of the late Intestine War in the three kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland, with a continuation to this present year, 1675, by J. P. pp. 604. Portraits. Folio, calf.
London, 1676

8 25 1689 Heath, Major-General William. Memoirs of, containing anecdotes, details of skirmishes, battles, and other military events, during the American War. Written by Himself. Portrait inserted. 8° half morocco.
Boston, 1798

75 1690 Heckewelder, John. Life of. By John Rondthaler. Edited by B. H. Coates. pp. 149. Portrait. 12° cloth.
Phila., 1847

50 1691 Heeren, A. H. L. Historical Treatises. pp. 441. 8° cloth, uncut. Oxford, 1836

1 25 1692 Helper, H. R. The Impending Crisis of the South, how to meet it. pp. 420; — Compendium of the Impending Crisis of the South pp. 214. 2 vols. 12° cloth and paper. New York, 1860

2 25 1693 HELPS, Arthur. The Conquerors of the New World and their Bondsmen; being a narrative of the principal events which led to Negro Slavery in the West Indies and America. Vols. 1 and 2. pp 264, 300. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. W. Pickering: London, 1848–52

1 50 1694 [HELPS.] Friends in Council; a series of readings and discourse thereon. pp. 228, 370. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. W. Pickering: London, 1849

17 50 1695 HELPS. The Spanish Conquest in America, and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. 4 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1855

3 15 1696 HELPS. Life of Las Casas, the Apostle of the Indies; — Life of Pizarro, with some account of his associates in the Conquest of Peru; — Life of Columbus, the discoverer of America. 3 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. London and Phila., 1868–9

6 50 1697 HENNEPIN, Louis. Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement découverte au Sud Oüest de la Nouvelle France, par ordre du Roy. Avec la Carte du Pays: Les Mœurs & la Maniere de vivre des Sauvages. Dediée à sa Majesté. With the map in fac-simile. 12° old calf. Chez la veuve Sebastien Hure: Paris, 1683

41 00 1698 HENNEPIN. A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico; with description of the great lakes, cataracts, rivers, plants, and animals. Also the manners, customs, and languages of the several native Indians; with a continuation giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, etc. The taking of Quebec by the English, etc. 2 vols. in one. 2 maps and 5 plates. 8° calf, gilt, (rebacked). London, 1698

11 50 1699 HENNEPIN. The same. (1 map and 2 plates wanting.) 2 vols. in one. 8° calf, (cracked). London, 1699

6 00 1700 HENNEPIN. A Description of Louisiana. Translated by John G. Shea. pp. 407. Map. 8° paper, uncut. New York, 1880

ONLY 250 copies printed.

50 1701 HENRY IV. Interesting Anecdotes of Henry IV. of France, containing sublime traits and lively sallies of the wit of that monarch. Translated from the French. pp. 279. 16° calf. Dublin, 1792

2 00 1702 HENRY VIII. Assertio Septem Sacramentorum; or, an Assertion of the Seven Sacraments against Martin Luther. Second ed. pp. 118. Portrait. Small 8° calf. London, 1688

5 00 1703 HENRY, John Joseph. An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes, who traversed the wilderness in the campaign against Quebec in 1775. pp. 225. 16° sheep. Lancaster, 1812

2 10 1704 HENRY, Patrick. Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry. By William Wirt. Ninth ed. pp. 468. Portrait. 8° half calf. Phila., 1838

6 50 1705 HERBERT, George. Works of, in Prose and Verse. pp. 414, 384. Portrait and view. 2 vols. 8° antique calf, red edges. W. Pickering: London, 1846

75 1706 HERBERT. Life of Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury; written by himself, and continued to his death. (By Horace Walpole.) pp. 360. Portrait. 8° half roan, uncut. London, 1826

50 1707 HERBERT, William. History of the worshipful Company of Fishmongers of London. pp. 120. 8° half morocco. London, 1837

5 00 1708 HERRERA, Antonio de. Novis Orbis, sive Descriptio Indæ Occidentalis, Auctore Antonio de Herrera. · Metaphraste C. Barlæo. Accesserunt et aliorum Indiae Occidentalis Descriptiones et Navigationis nuper ac Australis Jacobi le Maire, Historia uti, et navigationum per Fretum Magellanicum succincta narratio. Fol. 82, 11. Maps. Folio, vellum. Amstelodami, 1622

2 75 1709 HERRING, Richard. Paper and Paper Making, ancient and modern. pp. 125. 8° cloth. London, 1855

With specimens of different kinds of paper.

25 1710 HETHERINGTON, Rev. W. M. History of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. pp. 390. 16° morocco, gilt. Edinburgh, 1843

15 00 1711 HEYLYN, Peter. Microcosmus, or, a Little Description of the Great World. First ed. London 1621; — A Briefe Description of the whole World. Fifth ed. London 1620; — A Geographicall and Antologicall Description of all the Empires, etc. London 1618; — The Commonwealth of England, and the Manner of Government thereof. London, 1621. Bound in 1 vol. 4° old calf.

Autograph of Carew Raleigh.

2 25 1712 HEYLYN. Mikrokosmos, a little description of the Great World. Fourth ed. revised. pp. 809. 4° boards. Oxford, 1629

Contains 40 pp. relating to America.

2 25 1713 HEYLYN. The same. Seventh ed. pp. 820. 4° half morocco, gilt, uncut edges. (Title cut down and mounted.) Oxford, 1636

1 50 1714 HEYLYN. The same. Eighth ed. pp. 809, 13. 4° calf, (broken). Oxford, 1939 (1639.)

1 00 1715 HEYLYN. Aerius Redivivus; or, the History of the Presbyterians, from the year 1536 to the year 1647. pp. 482. Folio, calf. Oxford, 1670

3 00 1716 HEYLYN. Cosmography in four Books, containing the Chorography and History of the whole World. Numerous maps. Folio, half morocco, uncut. London, 1674

50 1717 HIBBERT, George. Catalogue of his Library, sold by auction in London, March 1829. pp. 484. Fac-similes. 8° half morocco, gilt top. London, 1829

4 50 1718 HICHBORN, Benjamin. An Oration delivered March 5, 1777, to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. pp. 18. 4° half morocco. Boston, 1777

4 25 1719 HICKOX, John H. Historical Account of American Coinage. pp. 151. 5 plates. Royal 8° boards. LARGE PAPER. Albany, 1858

1 75 1720 HIGGINSON, T. W. A Larger History of the United States of America, to the close of President Jackson's Administration. pp. 470. Maps and illustrations. Royal 8° cloth. New York, 1886

Presentation copy from the author.

55 1721 HIGGINSON, Waldo. Memorials of the Class of 1833 of Harvard College. pp. 164. 8° cloth. Cambridge, 1883

1 25 1722 [HILDRETH, Richard.] The Slave; or Memoirs of Archy Moore. pp. 123, 115. 2 vols. in 1. 12° boards. Boston, 1840

40 1723 HILDRETH. History of the United States of America. Vols. 1 and 4. 2 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1849–51

2 00 1724 HILL. The Trial of Jeremiah Hill, Esq. for Heresy, before the Church of Christ in Biddeford, Me., May 2, 1793. pp. 24. 8° half morocco. n. p. n. d.

40 1725 HILLER, Rev. O. P. Pocahontas; or the Founding of Virginia, a poem. 12° cloth. London, 1865

3 75 1726 HINGHAM, Mass. History of. By Solomon Lincoln, Jr. View inserted. 16° half calf. Hingham, 1827

4 00 1727 HINGHAM. Commemorative Services of the First Parish, on the 200th anniversary of the building of its Meeting House, August 8, 1881. pp. 169; — Discourse by E. A. Horton, on the 200th anniversary of the opening of the Meeting House of the First Parish, January 8, 1882. pp. 57. Plates. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Hingham, 1882

4 68 1728 HINGHAM. Cohasset and Duxbury. Historical pamphlets relating to. (17).

50 1729 HINMAN, R. R. Letters from the English Kings and Queens to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut, together with the answers thereto, from 1635 to 1749. Portrait and plates. pp. 372. 12° cloth. Hartford, 1836

2 00 1730 [HINMAN.] The Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, usually called Blue Laws of Connecticut, Quaker Laws of Plymouth and Massachusetts, etc. pp. 336. 12° cloth. Hartford, 1838

Note on fly leaf by the author.

10 62 1731 HINMAN'S Catalogue of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6. Portraits. 5 parts 8° paper. Hartford, 1852–56

1 00 1732 HILLHOUSE, James A. Dramas, Discourses, and other pieces. pp. 296, 248. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1839

2 25 1733 HINSDALE, B. A. The Old Northwest, with a view of the thirteen colonies as constituted by the Royal charters. Map. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1888

An autograph letter of the author inserted.

51 75 1734 HISTORICAL Magazine, and notes and queries concerning the antiquities, history and biography of America. Complete set, with all the extra numbers. 23 vols. 4° half roan, uncut edges, red tops. Boston and Morrisania, 1857–74

3 85 1735 HISTORICAL Pamphlets. Merian's Sermon at Falmouth, Oct. 17, 1764; — Pemberton's Sermon at Marblehead, May 1, 1771; — Cunningham's Oration at Fitchburg, July 4, 1803; — Hancock's Sermons at Braintree, Sept. 16, 1739; — Upham's Lecture on the First Church, Salem, 1829; — Reid's Historical Address at Salisbury, Nov. 20, 1844, etc. 14 vols. 8° half roan.

4 50 1736 HISTORY of the Life and Adventures of Mr. Anderson, containing his strange varieties of fortune in Europe and America. pp. 243. 16° half calf, gilt. Berwick, 1782

The scenes of his adventures are mostly laid in Maryland and Virginia.

1 00 1737 HISTORY of Congress; exhibiting a classification of the proceedings of the Senate and the House of Representatives, from March 4, 1789 to March 3, 1793. pp. 736. Royal 8° half calf, gilt. Phila., 1843

3 50 1738 HISTORY of North America; comprising a geographical and statistical view of the United States and of the British Canadian possessions. pp. 498, 454. Maps and plates, portrait of Washington by S. Topham. 2 vols. 8° half calf. Leeds, 1820

30 1739 History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vols. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1830

2 75 1740 History of the British Dominions in North America, from the first discovery of that vast continent, by Sebastian Cabot in 1497 to 1763. pp. 275. Royal 4° sheep. London, 1773

6 50 1741 History of the War between the United States and Tripoli, and other barbarous powers. pp. 144. 16° half sheep. Salem, 1806

2 75 1742 History. Epitome of Ancient, Mediæval and Modern History, by Carl Ploetz; — Studies in General History, by M. D. Sheldon; — Higginson's Young Folk's History of the United States; — Voyages and Adventures of Vasco de Gama, by G. M. Towle; — Paragraph History of the U. S., by E. Abbott; — American's Own Book, by J. R. Bigelow; — New America, by W. H. Dixon; — Prophetic Voices concerning America; — Great Events, by Francis Lieber; — Historical and Classical Dictionary. 10 vols. 12° cloth and sheep.

1 65 1743 Hoar, George F. Historical Pamphlets, Orations and Speeches. 11 pamphlets.

25 1744 Hobbs, Thomas. Of Liberty and Necessity. 12° calf. London, 1684

10 1745 Hobbs. The same. New edition. 12° paper, uncut. Manchester, 1839

8 00 1746 Hodder, James. Arithmetick, or that necessary art made most easy. pp. 1–212. 16° calf, gilt. Printed by J. Franklin: Boston, 1719

Portion of the portrait and some pages at the end, are wanting.

1 75 1747 Hodgson, Adam. Remarks during a Journey through North America in the years 1819–21. With an appendix containing an account of several of the Indian Tribes, etc. pp. 335. 8° boards, uncut. New York, 1823

20 1748 Hodgson, Rev. J. T. Memoir of the Rev. Francis Hodgson, scholar, poet and divine. pp. 297, 347. Portrait. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1878

6 25 1749 Hogarth, William. Graphic Illustrations of Hogarth, from pictures, drawings, and scarce prints in the possession of Samuel Ireland. pp. 183, 150. Numerous plates. 2 vols. royal 8° half calf. London, 1799

75 1750 Hogarth. Anecdotes of William Hogarth, written by Himself, with essays on his life and genius, and criticisms on his works. pp. 416. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1833

1 75 1751 HOGG, James. The Jacobite Relics of Scotland, being the songs, airs, and legends of the adherents to the House of Stuart. Second series. pp. 480. 8° cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1821

25 1752 HOLE, Richard. Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. pp. 258. 12° boards, uncut. London, 1797

8 00 1753 HOLLAND, H. W. William Dawes and his Ride with Paul Revere; to which is appended a genealogy of the Dawes Family. pp. 128. Portraits. Small 4° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1878

ONLY 100 copies privately printed.

4 00 1754 HOLLAND, J. G. History of Western Massachusetts, the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. pp. 520, 619. Map. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Springfield, 1855

1 25 1755 HOLLISTON, Mass. View of Holliston in its First Century; a century sermon delivered, Dec. 4, 1826. By Charles Fitch. pp. 36. 8° half roan, gilt. Dedham, 1827

4 50 1756 HOLLIS. Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, Esq. (By Francis Blackburne.) pp. 839, 24. 2 vols. imperial 4° half russia, gilt. London, 1770

LARGE PAPER COPY.

The plates are by Bartolozzi, Cipriani, and others. Between pp. 532 and 533 come pp. 533¹–576*, 577†–584, 579**–580. These pages are sometimes deficient. The subject of this memoir was a liberal benefactor to Harvard College.

12 00 1757 HOLMES, Abiel. Annals of America, from the Discovery by Columbus in the year 1492 to the year 1826. Second ed. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. Cambridge, 1829

7 00 1758 [HOLMES, O. W.] The Harbinger; a May-gift. First ed. pp. 96. 8° cloth. Boston, 1833

70 1759 HOLMES. Homœopathy and its kindred Delusion. First ed. pp. 72. 12° boards. Boston, 1842

3 25 1760 HOLMES. Poems. pp. 175. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1846

30 1761 [HOME, Henry.] Essays upon several Subjects concerning British Antiquities. Third ed. pp. 216. 16° half calf. Edinburgh, 1763

1 00 1762 HOMES of American Statesmen, with anecdotical, personal and descriptive sketches. By various writers. Illustrated with engravings on wood from drawings by Döpler and daguerreotypes. 8° cloth, gilt edges. New York, 1854

90 1763 HOMER. The Iliad and Odyssey. Translated by Alexander Pope. pp. 549, 415. Frontispieces. 2 vols. 18° cloth, uncut. London, 1840–41

1 50 1764 HONE, William. The Three Trials of William Hone, for publishing three Parodies, viz., the late John Wilkes's Catechism, the Political Litany, and the Sinecurist's Creed. 8° half sheep. London, 1818

1 50 1765 HONE. The Apocryphal New Testament. Fourth ed. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1821

1 25 1766 HONE. The same. 8° morocco, gilt. New York.

1 25 1767 HONE. Ancient Mysteries described, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on the Apocryphal New Testament Story. pp. 298. Engravings. 8° morocco, gilt. London, 1823

4 00 1768 HOOD, George. History of Music in New England, with Biographical Sketches of Reformers and Psalmists. pp. 252. 12° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1846

1 75 1769 HOOD, Thomas. Hood's Own; or, Laughter from Year to Year. pp. 568. Portrait and illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1846

37 00 1770 HOOKE, William. (Minister at Taunton.) New Englands Teares, for Old Englands Feares; preached in a Sermon July 23, 1640. pp. 23. Small 4° blue morocco, gilt edges. London, 1641

The author removed from Taunton to New Haven, and returned to England in 1656, to become one of the domestic chaplains of Cromwell.

5 50 1771 HOOKER, Thomas. The Danger of Desertion; or a Farewell Sermon, preached immediately before his Departure out of Old England. pp. 20. Small 4° half morocco. (Name or words erased from middle of title page.) London, 1641

6 50 1772 HOOKER, Thomas, and John Cotton. A Survey of the Summe of Church-Discipline, wherein the Way of the Congregationall Churches of Christ in New England, is warranted and cleared. 4° antique calf, red edges. London, 1648

20 1773 HOPKINS, Mark. Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity, before the Lowell Institute, January, 1844. pp. 383. 8° cloth. Boston, 1856

8 50 1774 [HOPKINS, P. R.] Prisoners' Memoirs; or, Dartmoor Prison, containing a complete History of the entire Captivity of the Americans in England. Plan. 12° calf. New York, 1815

11 00 1775 [Hopkins, Dr. Samuel.] A Dialogue concerning the Slavery of the Africans; showing it to be the Duty and Interest of the American Colonies to emancipate all their African Slaves. 8° half calf. Norwich, 1776

2 25 1776 Hopkins, Samuel. The Puritans; or, the Church, Court and Parliament of England during the Reigns of Edward VI and Queen Elizabeth. 3 vols. royal 8° cloth. Boston, 1859

50 1777 Hopkinson, Francis. The Old Farm and the New Farm, a Political Allegory. With notes by B. J. Lossing. pp. 76. 16° cloth. New York, 1857

10 1778 Horne, T. H. Manual of Biblical Bibliography. pp. 431. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1839

1 00 1779 Horne. An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. Ninth ed. 5 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1846

75 1780 Hornius, Georgi. De Originibus Americanis, Libri quatuor. 16° paper. Hagae Comitis, 1652

3 00 1781 Horsford, E. N. John Cabot's Landfall in 1497 and the site of Nurembega, pp. 42, 1886; — Problem of the Northmen, a letter to Judge Daly on the opinion of Justin Winsor. That "though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not one vestige of their presence." 1889. Maps. 2 vols. 4° paper, uncut. Cambridge.

1 75 1782 Horsford. The Indian Names of Boston, and their Meaning. pp. 26. Maps. Royal 4° paper, uncut. Cambridge, 1886

2 50 1783 Horsford. Discovery of America by the Northmen, address at the unveiling of the statue of Leif Eriksen, delivered in Faneuil Hall, Oct. 29, 1887. Maps, colored plate and fac-similes. pp. 113. 4° cloth, uncut. Large Paper. Boston, 1888

4 50 1784 Horsmanden, Daniel. The New York Conspiracy; or, a History of the Negro Plot, with the Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators at New York in the Years 1741–2. pp. 385. 8° sheep. New York, 1810

62 1785 Hosmer, Zelotes. Catalogue of his Choice Collection of Books, sold at Auction, Boston, May 7, 1861. pp. 116, 3. Priced in ink. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1861

5 50 1786 Hotten, John Camden. Our Early Emigrant Ancestors. The Original Lists of Persons of Quality, Emigrants, Religious Exiles, Political Rebels, etc., who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600–1700. Second ed. pp. 580. 4° cloth. New York, 1808

3 00 1787 HOUGH, Franklin B. History of St. Laurence and Franklin Counties, New York. pp. 719. Maps. 8° cloth. Albany, 1853

2 50 1788 HOUGH. Papers relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent in the present State of Maine, known as Cornwall County, when under the Colony of New York. pp. 136. 8° half calf, gilt. Albany, 1856

ONLY 150 copies printed.

2 00 1789 HOUGH. History of Duryée's Brigade, during the Campaign in Virginia under Gen. Pope, and in Maryland under Gen. McClelland. pp. 200. Portrait. 8° paper, uncut. Albany, 1864

ONLY 300 copies printed.

1 75 1790 HOUGH. Bibliographical List of Books and Pamphlets containing Eulogies, Orations, Poems or other Papers, relating to the Death of General Washington. pp. 59. Imperial 8° paper, uncut. Albany, 1865

ONLY 24 copies privately printed.

2 50 1791 HOUGH. Notices of Peter Penet, and of his Operations among the Oneida Indians, including a Plan prepared by him for the Government of that Tribe. pp. 36. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Lowville, N. Y., 1866

3 50 1792 HOW. Diary of David How, a Private in Colonel Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Massachusetts Line in the Army of the American Revolution. Notes by Henry B. Dawson. pp. 51. Imperial 8° paper, uncut. Morrisania, N. Y., 1865

ONLY 250 copies printed.

1 00 1793 HOWARD, B. C. Report of the Decision of the U. S. Supreme Court in the Case of Dred Scott *vs.* John F. A. Sandford. pp. 633. 8° half roan. New York, 1857

5 50 1794 HOWE. Henry. Historical Collections of Virginia. pp. 544. Map and illustrations. 8° cloth. Charleston, S. C., 1852

80 1795 HOWE, Nathaniel. A Century Sermon, delivered in Hopkinton, Mass., Dec. 24, 1815. Third ed. pp. 32. 8° boards. Boston, 1825

70 1796 HOWE. The same. Fourth ed., with notes by Elias Nason. pp. 56. 8° boards. Boston, 1851

— 1797 HOWE, W. The Narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, in a Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to his conduct during his late command of the King's Troops in North America: To which are added, some observations upon a pamphlet, entitled, Letters to a Nobleman, &c. pp. 110. 4° half morocco, gilt. London, 1780

4 50 1798 [Howell, James.] Englands Teares for the present Wars, which for the Nature of the Quarrell, the Diversity of Battailes, etc., cannot be paralleled by any precedent Age. pp. 18. Small 4° half morocco.
London, 1644

4 50 1799 [Howell.] Some Sober Inspections made into the Carriage and Consults of the late Long Parliament. pp. 184. 18° sheep. London, 1656

4 00 1800 Howell. Divers Historicall Discourses of the late Popular Insurrections in Great Britain and Ireland. pp. 411. The first Tome. 16° half calf, rebacked.
London, 1661

3 25 1801 Howell. Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ; Familiar Letters Domestick and Foreign, upon emergent Occasions. Tenth ed. pp. 418, 10. Frontispiece. 8° calf. London, 1737

76 00 1802 Howgill, Francis. The Popish Inquisition newly erected in New-England, whereby their Church is manifested to be a Daughter of Mysterie, etc. pp. 72. Small 4° half calf. London, 1659

Contains an account of the reception which the Quakers met with in Boston.

56 00 1803 Howgill. The Deceiver of the Nations discovered and his Cruelty made manifest, etc., more especially his cruel works of Darkness in Maryland and Virginia. pp. 29. Small 4° calf, gilt. (One leaf remargined.)
London, 1660

8 25 1804 Hoyt, E. Antiquarian Researches, comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the Country bordering Connecticut River and Parts adjacent. pp. 312. Engraved title. 8° morocco, gilt. Greenfield, 1824

1 75 1805 Hoyt Genealogy. Genealogical History of John Hoyt of Salisbury, and David Hoyt of Deerfield, and their Descendants. By D. W. Hoyt. pp. 144. Portrait and plate. 8° paper. Boston, 1857

22 00 1806 Hubbard, William. The Present State of New England, being a narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year, 1677: But chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years, 1675 and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the War with the Pequods in the year 1637. 4° calf, gilt.
Tho. Parkhurst: London, 1677

License, one leaf, Title, one leaf, 5 prel. leaves. Text, pp. 131, "Table of Towns in New England," 7 pp. "A Postscript," pp. 6, "Narrative of Troubles," pp. 88. Lacks the original map, but has Harris' fac-similes of both the Wine Hills and White Hill's maps.

17 00 1807 HUBBARD, Rev. William. The Happiness of a People in the Wisdome of their Rulers Directing and in the Obedience of their Brethren Attending unto what Israel ought to do. Election sermon at Boston, May 3, 1675. pp. 63. Small 4° full morocco, red edges.
Printed by John Foster, Boston, 1676

3 16 00 1808 HUBBARD. A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1677. But chiefly of the late troubles in the last two years, 1675 and 1676. To which is added a discourse about Warre with the Pequods in the year 1637. Small 4° full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt back, sides and edges.
Printed by John Foster: Boston, 1677

Fine, clean, perfect copy, with the rare "Wine Hills" map. Also a fac-simile "White Hills" map inserted, both mounted on linen. Bookplate of Henry Stevens of Vermont and London.

License, one leaf. Title, one leaf, "Epistle dedicatory," signed William Hubbard, pp. 4. "An Advertisement to the Reader," pp. 2. "To the Reverend Mr. William Hubbard," etc., signed J. S. pp. 1. "Upon the elaborate Survey," signed B. T. pp. 2. "The Printer to the Reader" pp. 1. "A map of New England, Being the first that ever was cut here," etc. Text, "A Narrative," etc. pp. 132. "A Table of Towns in New England," pp. 7. "A Postscript," pp. 1, 7–12. "A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England from Pascataqua to Pemmaquid," pp. 88. "The Happiness of a People," etc. 1676. Title, one leaf, to the Hon. John Leverett, 3 leaves. Text, pp. 63.

6 25 1809 HUBBARD. Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, from 1607 to 1677. Fac-simile map. 16° calf, gilt. Boston, 1775

An abridgment of the Boston ed. of 1677.

5 50 1810 HUBBARD. The same. 16° half blue morocco, gilt edges. Printed by Stiles Nichols: Danbury, 1803

A reprint, somewhat abridged, of the Boston ed. of 1775.

4 50 1811 HUBBARD. The same. 16° mottled sheep.
Brattleboro, 1814

A reprint of the Boston ed. of 1775.

7 50 1812 HUBBARD. History of the Indian Wars in New England, from the first settlement to the termination of the War with King Philip, in 1677. Edited, with notes, by S. G. Drake. pp. 292, 303. Fac-simile Wine Hills map. 2 vols. royal 4° boards. Roxbury, 1865

LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies printed.

4 75 1813 HUBBARD. General History of New England, from the discovery to 1680. pp. 676. 8° sheep. Cambridge, 1815

6 25 1814 HUBBARD. General History of New England, from the discovery to 1680. Second ed. pp. 768. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1848

With 3 autograph letters of Peter Orlando Hutchinson laid in.

A

NARRATIVE

OF THE TROUBLES WITH THE

INDIANS

In *NEW-ENGLAND*, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607. to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late Troubles in the two last years, 1675. and 1676.

To which is added a Discourse about the *Warre* with the

PEQUODS

In the year 1637.

By W. Hubbard, *Minister of* Ipswich.

And the Lord said unto Moses, write this for a Memoriall in a Book, and rehearse it in the ears of Joshua; for I will utterly put out the Remembrance of Amalek from under heaven. Exod. 17. 14.

Wherefore it is said in the book of the Warrs of the Lord, what he did in the red sea, and in the Brooks of Arnon. Numbers 21. 14

As cold waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news from a far Country. Prov. 25. 25.

Expressa Imago, et quasi speculum quod tum vitæ humanæ est historia, quæ talia vel similia semper possunt in mundo accidere. *Thucyd.*

Historia tradit quæ facta sint, et quæ semper sint futura, donec eadem manet hominum natura *Idem.*

Historiæ cognitio utilissima institutio, et præparatio est ad actiones politicas, et illustris Magistra ad perferendas fortunæ vices. *Polyb.*

Published by Authority.

BOSTON;
Printed by *John Foster*, in the year 1677.

FAC-SIMILE OF THE TITLE PAGE OF "HUBBARD'S NARRATIVE. BOSTON, 1677." No. 1808.

3 00 1815 HUBBARD'S Map of New England, engraved probably by John Foster, the first printer of Boston; remarks made before the Mass. Hist. Society, Nov. 8, 1888, with a fac-simile of the map. By S. A. Green. pp. 10, 1888; — Remarks on Hubbard's Map of New England. By Charles Deane. pp. 12. 1888. 2 pamphlets.

20 1816 [HUBER, Madame.] The World Unmasked; or the Philosopher the greatest cheat. Translated from the French. Second ed. pp. 359, 300. 2 vols. 16° half gilt. London, 1743

2 00 1817 HUDIBRAS continued, in two cantos; written in the time of the unhappy contest between Great Britain and America, in 1777 and 1778. 16° calf. London, 1778

87 1818 HUDSON. A Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his Friends, Relatives and early Life. By J. M. Read, Jr. pp. 209. Frontispiece. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. Albany, 1866

75 1819 HUDSON. Sketch of Henry Hudson, the Navigator. By Dr. G. M. Asher. pp. 23. 8° sheets folded in original wrapper. Brooklyn, 1867

2 50 1820 HUGHES, Griffith. The Natural History of Barbados. pp. 314 and appendix. Illustrated with copper plates. Folio, calf, (rebacked). London, 1750

2 50 1821 HULL, Brig. General William. Trial of, by a Court Martial held at Albany, January 1814; — Memoirs of the Campaign of the Northern Western Army, A. D. 1812. In one volume. 8° half calf. New York and Boston, 1812–14

1 75 1822 HULL. Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of; prepared from his Manuscripts by his Daughter, Mrs. Maria Campbell. 8° cloth. New York, 1848

With "Wheeler's Speech, Feb. 18, 1883 in House of Rep." in relation to Hull's Surrender, laid in.

1 75 1823 HUMBOLDT, Alexander von. Cosmos, a sketch of a physical description of the Universe. Translated by E. C. Otté. Portrait. 5 vols. 12° cloth. Bohn: London, 1849

50 1824 HUMBOLDT. Letters to Varnhagen von Ense, written between the years 1827 and 1858: together with Varnhagen's Diaries and Letters from Varnhagen and others to Humboldt. pp. 334. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1860

1 00 1825 HUMBOLDT. Life of. By Karl Bruhns. Translated by Jane and Caroline Lassell. pp. 412, 447. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1873

75 1826 HUME, Rev. A. The Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom. pp. 294, 72. 12° cloth. London, 1853

1200 1827 HUME, David. History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Caesar to the Revolution in 1688. New edition. Portrait. 6 vols. 8° polished calf, extra, marbled edges, by RIVIERE. Boston, 1854

900 1828 HUME. Philosophical Works of. 4 vols. 8° polished calf, extra, marbled edges, by RIVIERE. Boston, 1854

387 1829 HUMPHREYS, David. An Historical Account of the incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. pp. 356. 8° calf. London, 1730

1 25 1830 HUMPHREYS. Miscellaneous Works. Portrait. 8° mottled calf. New York, 1804

Autograph letter of the Author and 2 portraits inserted.

225 1831 HUMPHREYS. Essay on the Life of Major Gen. Israel Putnam; with a sketch of Bunker Hill Battle, by S. Swett. Portrait. pp. 276. 12° half calf, gilt. Boston, 1818

275 1832 HUNNEWELL, James. Journal of the Voyage of the "Missionary Packet" Boston to Honolulu, 1826. With maps and plates and a memoir. pp. 77. Royal 4° boards, uncut. Charlestown, 1880

ONLY 100 copies privately printed. Presentation copy.

50 1833 HUNNEWELL, James F. An American Shrine. pp. 13, 1870; — Commemoration of 250th Anniversary of First Church, Charlestown, Mass. pp. 60, 1882. 2 pamphlets.

200 1834 [HUNT, Freeman.] American Anecdotes; original and select. 2 vols. 12° half calf, uncut, gilt tops. Boston, 1830

600 1835 HUNT Genealogy. Genealogy of the Name and Family of Hunt. By T. B. Wyman, Jr. 4° cloth. Boston, 1862

400 1836 HUNT, Leigh. Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries; with recollections of the author's life and of his visit to Italy. pp. 450, 450. Second ed. 2 portraits. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut, (shaken). London, 1828

50 1837 HUNT, William. Historic Towns. Bristol. Maps. 12° cloth. London, 1887

1 00 1838 HUNTER, John D. Manners and Customs of Several Indian Tribes, located west of the Mississippi. pp. 402. 8° sheep. Phila., 1823

1 25 1839 [HUNTER, Joseph.] Who wrote Cavendish's Life of Wolsey? pp. 56. Small 4° half russia. London, 1815

With bookplate of Thomas Bell, 1797.

100 1840 HUNTER. The Hallamshire Glossary. pp. 164. 12° calf, gilt edges. W. Pickering: London, 1829

2 25 1841 HUNTER. English Monastic Libraries. I. A Catalogue of the Library of the Priory of Bretton; II. Notices of the Libraries belonging to other Religious Houses. pp. 30. Small 4° paper. London, 1831

1 00 1842 HUNTER. New Illustrations of the Life, Studies, and Writings of Shakespeare, supplementary to all the Editions. pp. 425, 373. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1845

5 20 1843 HUNTER. Critical and Historical Tracts. I. Agincourt. II. Collections concerning the early history of the founders of New Plymouth. III. Milton. IV. Robin Hood. 4 vols. 12° paper. London, 1849–52

2 50 1844 HUNTER. Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby, in the time of King James I, the Founders of New Plymouth. pp. 205. Second ed. Frontispiece. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1854

1 25 1845 HUNTER. A Brief Memoir of the late Joseph Hunter, with a descriptive catalogue of his principal separate publications and contributions to the "Archæologia." pp. 48. 8° boards. Privately printed: London, 1861

90 1846 HUNTER. Alienation and Recovery of the Offley Estates, 1841;—Roll of Battle Abbey, 1853; — King Henry the VIII in Yorkshire; — Nature, Purpose and Resources of Topography; — Henry the Eighth in Lincolnshire; — Book of Devotions. 6 pamphlets.

— 1847 HURD, John C. The Law of Freedom and Bondage in the United States. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1862

2 37 1848 HUTCHINSON, Francis. Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft. Second ed. pp. 336. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1720

12 50 1849 HUTCHINSON, Thomas, History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1628 to 1750. First ed. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1764–7

8 00 1850 HUTCHINSON. The same. Second ed. 2 vols. 8° calf. London, 1760–68

6 25 1851 HUTCHINSON. The same. Third ed. 2 vols. 8° sheep. Boston, 1795

4 00 1852 HUTCHINSON. History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1750 to 1774. Vol. 3. Portrait. 8° morocco. London, 1828

5 50 1853 HUTCHINSON. The same, with following title: History, etc., from 1749–1774, comprising a detailed narrative of the origin and stages of the American Revolution. With preface 16 pp. inserted, also a plate. 8° morocco, uncut. London, 1828

4 50 1854 HUTCHINSON. History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Third ed. Fragment of 128 pp. published in the "Royal American Magazine," January, 1774 to April, 1775 and discontinued on that date. 8° half morocco. I. Thomas: Boston, (1774)

19 25 1855 HUTCHINSON. Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. pp. 576. 8° morocco, (corner of title mended). Boston, 1769

6 00 1856 HUTCHINSON. Diary and Letters of. Compiled from the original documents, by P. O. Hutchinson. Portrait and fac-similes. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1884–6

3 25 1857 HUTCHINSON and Oliver. Copy of Letters sent to Great Britain, by Thomas Hutchinson, Andrew Oliver, and several other persons, born and educated among us. pp. 94. 8° cloth, (last leaf mended). Boston, 1773

2 25 1858 HUTCHINSON. The same. Second ed. 8° half calf. London, 1774

7 12 1859 IMLAY, GILBERT. The Emigrants, etc., or the History of an Expatriated Family, being a Delineation of English Manners, drawn from real Characters. 3 vols. 12° sheep, (broken). London, 1793

6 50 1860 IMLAY. A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. Maps. Third ed. 8° half morocco. London, 1797

4 12 1861 INCHIQUIN'S Letters. Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters during a late Residence in the United States. By C. J. Ingersoll, New York, 1810; — The United States and England; being a Reply to the Criticism on Inchiquin's Letters, contained in the Quarterly Review, Jan., 1814, New York, 1815; — Remarks on the Review of Inchiquin's Letters. By Timothy Dwight. 3 vols. 8° boards. Boston, 1815

35 00 1862 IMPARTIAL History of the War in America, between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its Commencement to the Year 1779. . . . Illustrated with a variety of beautiful copper-plates, representing real and animated Likenesses of those celebrated Generals who have distinguished themselves in the important contest. pp. 608, 44. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1780

Map and 13 full-length Portraits of American and British Generals.

1 75 1863 INDIAN War, 1655. A Brief and true Narrative of the Hostile Conduct of the Barbarous Natives towards the Dutch Nation. Translated by E. B. O'Callaghan. pp. 48. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Albany, 1863

1 25 1864 INDIANS. A Voice from the Marshpee Indians, Jan., 1834. pp. 14. 8° half morocco. (Boston.)

2 25 1865 INDIANS. Laws of the Colonial and State Governments relating to Indians and Indian Affairs, from 1633 to 1831. pp. 250, 72. 8° half calf, gilt. Washington, 1832

1 00 1866 INDIANS. Speeches on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in the U. S. Congress, April and May, 1830. pp. 299. 12° half morocco. Boston, 1830

45 1867 INDIANS. Buk of Djenesis in Mikmak. pp. 213. 16° sheep. Eizak Pitman: Bath, 1857

60 1868 INDIANS. Comparative Vocabulary of Algonquin Dialects, from Heckewelder's Manuscripts. pp. 7; — Vocabularies, by Zeisberger. pp. 20. 2 vols. 4° paper. Cambridge, 1887

25 1869 INDIANS. Dakota and English Service Book. pp. 135. 12° cloth. New York, 1875

1 50 1870 INGERSOLL, Ernest. History of the Oyster Industry. Plates. 4° paper. Washington, 1881

2 00 1871 [INGRAHAM, E. D.] A Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington by the British, on the 24th of August, 1814. pp. 66. Map. 8° boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1849

10 1872 INQUIRY (An) respecting the Original Copies and Ancient Versions of the New Testament. pp. 31. 8° half roan. Liverpool, 1820

4 25 1873 INSTRUCTIONS by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs in America, to . . . who is appointed . . . of the Customs at the Port of . . . in America. pp. 35. (No title.) 8° half calf. (1771)

50 1874 INSTRUCTIONS to the Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary from the United States of America to the French Republic, June 22, 1798. pp. 131. 8° half roan. Philadelphia.

9 00 1875 IPSWICH, Mass. History of Ipswich, Essex and Hamilton. By Joseph B. Felt. 8° full morocco, gilt. Cambridge, 1834

70 1876 IRISH Eloquence. The Speeches of the celebrated Irish Orators, Philips, Curran and Grattan. pp. 370. 8° sheep. Philadelphia, 1843

2 00 1877 IRELAND, W. H. (Shakespeare Forgeries.) Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the Hand and Seal of William Shakspeare in the Possession of Samuel Ireland. pp. 156, 7. Fac-simile. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1796

80 00 1878 IRELAND, W. H. (Shakespeare Forgeries.) [Melton, John.] A Sixe-Folde Politician. Together with a Sixe-Folde Precept of Policy. pp. 241. Small 4° morocco. London, 1609

LARGE PAPER: only 3 copies believed to be in existence.

This is one of the books, which Ireland, the author of Shakespeare's Forgeries, pretended to have found among Shakespeare's Library, with Shakespeare's signatures on title and MSS. notes in the text.

This book contains the signature in three different places.

George Steevens ascribes this work (noted by him as "so uncommon as to have escaped the researches of our most industrious collectors of ancient publications") to the father of John Milton, the poet. Isaac Reed, however, and Dr. Farmer both consider it the production of John Melton, author of the Astrologaster.

7 50 1879 IRELAND. (Shakespeare Forgeries.) Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the Hand and Seal of William Shakspeare, including the Tragedy of King Lear, and a small Fragment of Hamlet, from the original MSS. in the Possession of Samuel Ireland, of Norfolk Street. pp. 107, 7. Fac-similes. Large folio boards, uncut. London, 1796

3 50 1880 IRELAND. (Shakespeare Forgeries.) An Authentic Account of the Shaksperian manuscripts, etc. By W. H. Ireland. pp. 43. 8° calf. London, 1796

1 50 1881 IRELAND. (Shakespeare Forgeries.) Shakspeare's manuscripts, in the possession of Mr. Ireland examined. By Philalethes. pp. 34. 8° half calf. London, 1796

1 50 1882 IRELAND. (Shakespeare Forgeries.) An Inquiry into the authenticity of certain miscellaneous papers and legal documents, published Dec. 24, 1795 and attributed to Shakspeare, Queen Elizabeth, and Henry, Earl of Southampton. By Edmond Malone. pp. 424. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1796

2 00 1883 IRELAND. (Shakespeare Forgeries.) An Investigation of Mr. Malone's claim to the character of scholar or critic, being an examination of his Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Shakespeare manuscripts. By Samuel Ireland. pp. 154. 8° calf. London, (1797)

2 50 1884 IRELAND. (Shakespeare Forgeries.) Vortigern, an Historical Tragedy, and Henry the Second, an Historical Drama, supposed to be written by the author of Vortigern. pp. 76, 78. 8° calf. London, 1799

2 00 1885 IRELAND. (Shakespeare Forgeries.) Vortigern under Consideration; with general remarks on Mr. James Boaden's letter to George Steevens relative to the manuscripts, etc., ascribed to Shakespeare. pp. 67. 8° calf. London, 1796

1 75 1886 IRELAND. (Shakespeare Forgeries.) Vortigern; an historical play, with an original preface. By W. H. Ireland. pp. 58. 8° calf. London, 1832

2 00 1887 IRELAND. (Shakespeare Forgeries.) Passages selected by distinguished personages on the great Literary Trial of Vortigern and Rowena, a comi-tragedy. Eighth ed. pp. 104, 128. 2 vols. in one. 16° calf, gilt. London.

1 50 1888 IRELAND. (Shakespeare Forgeries.) A Comparative Review of the opinions of Mr. James Boaden, in 1795 and of James Boaden, Esq., in February, 1796, relative to the Shakspeare MSS. pp. 59. 8° calf. London, n. d.

2 50 1889 IRELAND. (Shakespeare Forgeries.) An Apology for the Believers in the Shakspeare Papers, which were exhibited in Norfolk Street. (By Geo. Chalmers.) pp. 628. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1797

1 12 1890 IRELAND. (Shakespeare Forgeries.) A Supplemental Apology for the Believers in the Shakespeare Papers, being a reply to Mr. Malone's answer. By George Chalmers. pp. 656. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1799

1 50 1891 IRELAND. (Shakespeare Forgeries.) The Confessions of William Henry Ireland, containing the particulars of his fabrication of the Shakespeare Manuscripts. pp. 317, 18. Frontispiece. 8° half calf. London, 1805

1 00 1892 IRELAND. Stultifera Navis, the Modern Ship of Fools. pp. 295. Plate, colored. 16° half calf. London, 1807

1 50 1893 IRVING, Washington. The Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. pp. 326, 343. 2 vols. 8° half calf, uncut. London, 1821

1 25 1894 IRVING. The Sketch Book. pp. 296, 316. Frontispieces. 2 vols. 18° cloth. Murray: London, 1845

50 1895 IRVING. History of New York. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. pp. 452. 12° cloth. New York, 1848

4 00 1896 IRVINGIANA; a memorial of Washington Irving. No paging. Portraits on India paper. Royal 4° boards, uncut. New York, 1860

LARGE PAPER: only 110 copies printed.

3 00 1897 JACKSON, ANDREW. Brief and Impartial History of the Life and Actions of Andrew Jackson. By a Free Man. pp. 216. Portrait. 12° boards, uncut. Boston, 1831

3 75 1898 JACKSON. Life of. By James Parton. Portraits. 3 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1860

4 50 1899 [JACKSON, Jonathan.] Thoughts upon the Political Situation of the United States of America, in which that of Massachusetts is more particularly considered, with some observations on the Constitution for a Federal Government addressed to the people of the Union. pp. 209. 8° half calf, uncut. Worcester, 1788

5 50 1900 JAMAICA. The Laws of Jamaica, pass'd by the Governour's Council and Assembly in that Island. pp. 457. 8° calf. London, 1716

3 00 1901 JAMAICA. A New History of Jamaica, from the Earliest Accounts, to the Taking of Porto Bello by Vice Admiral Vernon. pp. 340. Maps. 8°. calf, (cracked.) London, 1740

40 1902 JAMES, G. P. R. History of the Life of Edward, the Black Prince. pp. 416, 371. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Phila., 1842

5 25 1903 JAMES. Life of Henry the Fourth, King of France and Navarre. Portraits. 3 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1847

75 1904 JAMES I. God and the King: or, a dialogue shewing that our Soveraign Lord, the King of England, being immediate under God within his Dominions, doth rightly claim whatsoever is required by the Oath of Allegiance. Portrait. pp. 40. Small 4° stitched. London, 1663

1 75 1905 JAMES I. The Connexion; being choice collections of some principal matters in King James his Reign. pp. 175. 18° half morocco. London, 1681

1 00 1906. JAMES I. Truth brought to Light; or, the History of the First 14 years of King James I. Portrait. 12° calf. London, 1692

9 25 1907 JAMES, Capt. Thomas. The Strange and Dangerovs Voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames, in his intended Discouery of the Northwest Passage to the South Sea. Wherein the miseries indvred both Going, Wintering, Returning: and the Rarities obserued, both philosophicall and mathematicall, are related in this Iournall of it. pp. 120, 22. With a fac-simile map. Small 4° light polished calf, extra, gilt edges, by PRATT. (Neatly repaired on inner margins.) London, 1633

"James's expedition was fitted out with the aid of merchants of Bristol, under the patronage of King Charles I., to whom the book is dedicated. He left Bristol on the 3d of May, 1631, and returned on the 23d of October, of the following year.

6 00 1908 JAMES. The same. Second ed. Map. pp. 1, 8, 142. 8° half morocco. London, 1740

8 00 1909 JAMESON, Anna. Memoirs of the Beauties of the Court of Charles the Second, with their Portraits. Second ed., enlarged. 21 fine portraits. pp. 183, 243. 2 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1838

1 50 1910 JAMESON. Visits and Sketches at Home and Abroad. 2 vols; — Characteristics of Women, moral, poetical and historical. Together 3 vols. 12° cloth. London and Boston, 1839–46

2 50 1911 JANEWAY, James. A Token for Children; to which is added, a Token for the Children of New England. pp. 156. 16° antique calf. Z. Fowle: Boston, 1771

25 1912 JANSON, William. A View of the present Condition of the States of Barbary. pp. 206. Maps. Second ed. 12° sheep. London, 1816

2 75 1913 JAY, John. Life of, with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. By William Jay. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° half calf, gilt. New York, 1833

1 00 1914 [JEBB, Dr. Samuel.] Life of Robert Earl of Leicester, the Favourite of Queen Elizabeth. pp. 277 and appendix. 8° calf. London, 1727

11 25 1915 JEFFERSON, Thomas. Writings of, being his autobiography, correspondence, reports and other writings. Edited by H. A. Washington. 9 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1861

3 00 1916 JEFFERSON. Memoir, Correspondence and Miscellanies from the Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Edited by T. J. Randolph. Second ed. Portrait. 4 vols. 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1830

5 50 1917 JEFFERSON. Notes on the State of Virginia, written in the year 1781, somewhat corrected and enlarged in the winter of 1782. pp. 391, 14, 4. 8° sheep. (Fac-simile title page.) Paris, (1784)

This is the first edition of Jefferson's Notes privately printed in Paris, in 1784.

ONLY 200 copies printed.

5 50 1918 JEFFERSON. Observations sur la Virginie. Traduites de l'Anglois. Map. pp. 290, 4. 8° half sheep. Paris, 1786

The first published edition.

2 00 1919 JEFFERSON. Notes on the State of Virginia. pp. 382. Maps. 8° half morocco, uncut. London, 1787

2 75 1920 JEFFERSON. The same. First American edition. pp. 244. 8° sheep. Phila., 1788

1 50 1921 JEFFERSON. The same. Second American edition. pp. 336. Map. 8° sheep. Phila., 1794

2 25 1922 JEFFERSON. The same. With appendix relative to the murder of the Logan family. pp. 336, 58. 8° sheep. Phila., 1794

1 37 1923 JEFFERSON. Notes on the Sale of Virginia. pp. 194, 53, 21. 8° sheep. Baltimore, 1800

1 50 1924 JEFFERSON. The same. Third American edition. pp. 392. Map and portrait by Scoles. 8° half russia, (broken). New York, 1801

2 25 1925 JEFFERSON. The same. pp. 364. Map and portrait. 8° half calf, (name on title). Boston, 1801

2 12 1926 JEFFERSON. The same. pp. 436, 56. Map and portrait by Harrison, Jr. 8° sheep. Phila., 1801

2 50 1927 JEFFERSON. The same. pp. 363. Portrait by B. Tanner. 12° sheep, (cracked). Trenton, 1803

2 25 1928 JEFFERSON. The same. pp. 368. Portrait by Gridley. 16° sheep. Boston, 1802

1 00 1929 JEFFERSON. The same. pp. 344. 12° sheep. Phila., 1825

1 00 1930 JEFFERSON. The same. pp. 280. 16° sheep. Boston, 1829

1 00 1931 JEFFERSON. The same. pp. 280. 16° sheep. Boston, 1832

3 00 1932 JEFFERSON. The same. pp. 275. Maps and plates. 8° cloth. Richmond, 1853

3 75 1933 JEFFERSON. Life of. By Henry S. Randall. Portraits. 3 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1858

2 25 1934 JEFFERSON. Life of. By George Tucker. Portrait. pp. 545, 525. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Phila., 1837

75 1935 JEFFERSON at Monticello. The private life of Thomas Jefferson. By Rev. H. W. Pierson. pp. 138. Plate and fac-similes. 8° cloth. New York, 1862

7 00 1936 JEFFERYS, Thomas. The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America. pp. 168, 246. Maps and plans. 2 vols. in one. Folio, half russia. London, 1760

13 00 1937 JEFFERYS. The American Atlas; or a geographical description of the whole continent of America; wherein are delineated at large its several regions, countries, states and island; and chiefly the British colonies, composed from numerous surveys, several of which were made by order of government, etc. Engraved on forty-nine copper plates. Folio, half calf. London, 1776

This valuable collection is composed of separate maps mostly executed by the surveyors of the various states on a large scale. New England, 1774, by Hazzen, etc.; New York and New Jersey, by Major Holland, 1776; Pennsylvania, by Wm. Scull, 1770; Virginia and Maryland, by Fry and Jefferson, 1775; North and South Carolina, by Henry Mouzon, 1775; Lake Champlain, by Wm. Braasier, 1762, etc.

2 00 1938 JEFFERYS. West-India Atlas, or a correct description of the West Indies. 40 maps. Large folio, half calf. London, 1775

75 1939 [JENKS, William.] Memoir of the Northern Kingdom, written A.D. 1872. By Williamson Jahnsensykes. pp. 48. 8° stitched. Quebeck, A.D., 1901. (1808)

25 1940 JENKS, William. An Eulogy illustrative of the Life of the late James Bowdoin, with notices of his family, pronounced in Brunswick, Me., Sept. 2, 1812. pp. 40. Royal 4° half calf, gilt. Boston, 1812

10 1941 JENKS. Explanatory Bible Atlas and Scripture Gazetteer. pp. 157. Plates. Royal 4° half roan. Boston, 1850

1 00 1942 JENNESS, J. S. The Isles of Shoals, an historical sketch. Second ed. Maps and illustrations. pp. 214. 12° cloth. New York, 1875

6 00 1943 JENNESS. Transcripts of Original Documents in the English Archives relating to the early history of the State of New Hampshire. Map; — Notes on the First Planting of New Hampshire and on the Piscataqua Patent. Map. 2 vols. royal 8° boards and paper. Privately printed: New York and Portsmouth, 1876–8

86 25 1944 JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the Court of England, during the Reign of the Stuarts, 4 vols., 1840; — George Selwyn and his Contemporaries, 4 vols., 1843; — Memoirs of the Court of England to the Death of George the Second, 3 vols., 1843; — Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents, 2 vols., 1845; — Literary and Historical Memorials of London, 2 vols., 1847. Portraits and plates. Together 15 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London.

1 00 1945 JEWITT. Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R. Jewitt, only Survivor of the Crew of the Ship Boston, during a Captivity of nearly three Years among the Savages of Noatka Sound. Plate. 12° sheep. Middletown, 1815

3 00 1946 JOGUES, Rev. Isaac. Novum Belgium; an account of New Netherland in 1643–4. With a fac-simile of his Original Manuscript, his portrait, a map and notes by J. G. Shea. pp. 55. Royal 4° cloth, uncut. LARGE PAPER. Privately printed: New York, 1862

4 50 1947 JOHNSON, Captain Charles. General History of the Robberies and Murders of the most notorious Pyrates, from 1717 to 1724. Plates. pp. 320. 8° calf. London, 1724

4 50 1948 JOHNSON. The same. Second ed. pp. 427. 8° calf. London, 1724

38 5 1949 JESUIT Relations. Cramoisy Series of Jesuit Memoirs, Relations, etc., relating to the French Colonies in North America. Edited by J. G. Shea. 13 vols. half calf, 8 vols. cloth and one vol. in sheets. Together 22 vols. 8° and royal 8°. Nouvelle York, 1857–66

ONLY 100 copies printed, and sets seldom occur for sale.

COMPRISES: —

I. Bigot, Jacques. Copie d'une Lettre escrite l'An 1684. Manate, 1858.

II. Bigot. The same. Cancelled edition. Manate, 1858.

III. Bigot. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans la Mission Abnaquise, l'Année, 1685. Manate, 1858.

IV. Bigot, Vincent. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans la Mission des Abnaquis à l'Acadie, l'Année 1701.

V. Cavelier, M. Relation du Voyage entrepris par feu M. Robert Cavelier, pour decouvrir dans le golfe du Mexique l'embauchure du Fleuve di Mississippi. Manate, 1858.

VI. Chaumonot, P. J. M. La Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Chaumonot, de la Compagnie de Jesus, Missionaire dans la Nouvelle France écrite par lui-mème, l'An 1688. Nouvelle York, 1858.

VII. Chaumonot. Suite de sa Vie, avec la maniere d'orasion du venerable père, écrit par lui-mème. Nouvelle York, 1858.

VIII. Franchepain, Rev. Merè. Relation du Voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur établissement en cette Ville. Nouvelle York, 1859.

IX. Duquesne. Registres des Baptesmes et Sepultures qui se sont faits au Fort Duquesne pendant les années 1753–1756.

X. Journal de la Guerre du Micissippi contre les Chicachas en 1739 et finie en 1740. Par un officier de l'Armee de M. de Nouaille.

XI. Gravier, R. P. Jacques. Relation ou Journal du Voyage, en 1700 depuis de pays des Illlnois jusqu'a l'embouchure du Mississippi.

XII. Dablon, Claude. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, 1672 et 1673. Nouvelle York, 1861.

XIII. Dablon. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, 1673 et 1679. Map. Quebec, 1860.

XIV. Shea, J. G. Relations diverses sur la Bataille du Maiangueulé, gagné le 9 Juillet, 1755 par les François sous M. de Beaujeu, sur les Anglois, sous M. Braddock. Portrait. Nouvelle York, 1860.

XV. Montigny, St. Cosne et de la Source. Relation de la Mission du Mississippi en 1700. Nouvelle York, 1861.

XVI. Jogues, Isaac. Novum Belgium. Description de Nieuw Netherland et Notice sur René Goupil. LARGE PAPER.

XVII. Sagean, Mathieu. Extrait de la Relation des Avantures et Voyage de M. Sagean. Nouvelle York, 1863.

XVIII. Milet, Pierre. Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690–1. LARGE PAPER. Nouvelle York, 1864.

XIX. Shea, J. G. Recueil de Pièces sur la Negociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, es années 1648 et suivantes. Nouvelle York, 1866.

XX. Gravier, Jacques. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Mission de l'Immaculate Conception ou Pays des Illinois, 1693–1697.

XXI. Dreuillettes, Rev. Gabrielès. Epistola ad Dominum Illust. Joannem Wintrop. Neo Eboraci, 1869.

XXII. Bigot, Jacques. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans la Mission Abnaquise de Sainct Joseph de Sillery, l'année 1684. Manate, 1857.

1950 JOHNSON, Edward. A History of New England from the English planting in the Yeere 1628 until the Yeere 1652. Declaring the form of their Government, Civill, Military and Ecclesiastique. Their Wars with the Indians, their Troubles with the Gortonists, and other Heretiques. Their manner of gathering Churches, the Commodities of the Country, and description of the principall Towns and Havens, etc. pp. 236, (2). Small 4° antique calf, red edges. Nath. Brooke: London, 1654

Generally known as Johnson's "Wonder Working Providence," which is the running-title of the book. The author came in the fleet with Governor Winthrop in 1630. In 1643, he went with Captain Cooke and forty men to Rhode Island, to take Samuel Gorton, who had become obnoxious to the Massachusetts government. For twenty-eight years he was a member of the General Court of Massachusetts, and at one time Speaker.

1951 JOHNSON. Wonder-working Providence of Sions Saviour in New England, London, 1654. With an Historical Introduction and an Index, by W. F. Poole. pp. 154, 265. 4° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Andover, 1867

ONLY 200 copies printed.

1952 JOHNSON, Francis. Hitopadesa, or the Counsels of Vishnu Sarman in a Series of connected Fables. Translated literally, from the Sanscrit. pp. 121. Imperial 8° boards. London, 1848

1953 JOHNSON, John. Typographia; or the Printers' Instructor; including an account of the origin of printing, with biographical notices of the printers of England, from Caxton to the close of the Sixteenth Century: A Series of Ancient and Modern Alphabets and Domesday Characters, etc. 2 vols. 12° boards, uncut. London, 1824

LARGE PAPER.

1954 JOHNSON, L. D. Memoir of Mrs. Thomazin Johnson, of Braintree, Mass., with an account of her lineage from John Alden. 18° cloth. Boston, 1835

1955 JOHNSON, Mrs. Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Johnson, containing an account of her sufferings, during four years with the Indians and French. First ed. 16° calf, red edges. Walpole, N. H., 1796

1956 JOHNSON. The same. Fourth ed. 18° calf. Lowell, 1834

1957 JOHNSON, Samuel. Dictionary of the English Language. First ed. 3 vols. large folio, calf, (cracked). London, 1755

1958 JOHNSON. English Dictionary. 8° sheep. Phila., 1834

1959 JOHNSON. Life of Samuel Johnson, including a Journal of his Tour to the Hebrides. By James Boswell. New edition, with notes and additions, by J. W. Croker. 50 plates. 10 vols. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1844

50 1960 JOHNSON, W. S. Life and Times of William Samuel Johnson, first Senator in Congress from Connecticut, and President of Columbia College, New York. By E. W. Beardsley. pp. 218. Portrait. 8° cloth.
New York, 1876

8 50 1961 JOHNSON, Charles. A Narrative of the Incidents attending the Capture, Detention and Ransom of Charles Johnson, who was made prisoner by the Indians on the River Ohio, in 1790. pp. 264. 12° boards, uncut.
New York, 1827

40 1962 JONES, Charles C. Jr. Historical Sketch of Tomo-Chi-Chi, Mico of the Yamacraws. pp. 133. 8° boards, uncut. Albany, 1868
A. L. S. of the author inserted.

5 50 1963 JONES. Hernando de Soto. The adventures encountered and the route pursued by the Adelantado during his march through the territory embraced within the present limits of the State of Georgia. pp. 43. Portrait. 8° boards. Privately printed: Savannah, 1880

62 1964 JONES. Addresses before the Confederate Survivors Association, 1885–9. 5 pamphlets. Augusta, Ga.

1 20 1965 JONES. Sepulture of Major Gen. Nathanael Greene and of Brig.-Gen. Count Casimir Pulaski, pp. 14; — Life and Services of Ex-Gov. C. J. Jenkins, a memorial address, July 23, 1883; — Biographical Sketch of Major John Habersham of Georgia, pp. 30, 1886; — Life and Services of Major Gen. Samuel Elbert of Georgia, 1887. 4 vols. 8° paper.

1 62 1966 JONES. Letters of Joseph Jones of Virginia, 1771–1787. (By W. C. Ford.) pp. 157. Royal 8° paper, uncut.
Washington, 1889
ONLY 250 copies printed. Presentation copy.

80 1967 JONES, George. History of Ancient America, anterior to the Time of Columbus. Vol. 1. The Tyrian Era. Third ed. pp. 461. Royal 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1843

3 10 1968 JONES, Paul. Life of Paul Jones, from Original Documents in the Possession of John Henry Sherburne. pp. 320. 8° half russia, uncut, gilt top. London, 1825

1 62 1969 JONES. Memoirs of, compiled from his Original Journals and Correspondence. pp. 331, 341. 2 vols. in 1. 12° cloth. London, 1843

21 00 1970 JONES, Thomas. History of New York during the Revolutionary War, and the leading events in the other Colonies at that period. Edited by E. F. DeLancy. Maps and portraits on India paper. 2 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut, gilt tops. New York, 1879

16 00 1971 JONSON, Ben. The Works of Beniamin Jonson. pp. 1015. Engraved title and 2 inserted portraits. Small folio, half russia, (broken).
William Stansby: London, 1616
Jonson's own edition.
With bookplates of Richard Morgan Graves, engraved by M. Darling, and of E. D. Ingraham.

6 00 1972 JORDAN Memorial. Family Records of the Rev. Robert Jordan, and his Descendants in America. By T. F. Jordan. pp. 488. Portraits. 8° cloth, uncut.
Boston, 1882

39 00 1973 JOSSELYN, John. New England's Rarities Discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents and Plants of that Country. pp. (1), 1, 114, list of books, pp. 2, and dragon, pp. 1. 16° calf, by HAYDAY. London, 1672
Many wood cuts, with cut of lavender plant inserted.
"The earliest work on the Natural History of New England, and deserves credit for its originality."

3 25 1974 JOSSELYN. New England's Rarities. With an introduction and notes by E. Tuckerman. pp. 169. Small 4° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1865
ONLY 75 copies printed.

23 00 1975 JOSSELYN. An Account of Two Voyages to New England . . . . A Description of the Countrey, Natives and Creatures, with their Mercantil and Physical use; the government of the countrey as it is now possessed by the English. pp. (1), 4, 279. 16° sheep.
London, 1674
With the Dragon opposite the title.

5 25 1976 JOSSELYN. An Account of two Voyages to New England, made during the years 1638, 1663. pp. 211. Small 4° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1865
ONLY 75 copies printed.

1 80 1977 JOURNAL of American Folk-Lore. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols. 8° in parts, uncut. Boston, 1888–9

2 12 1978 JOURNAL, Acts and Proceedings of the Convention, assembled at Philadelphia, September 1787, which formed the constitution of the United States. pp. 510. 8° sheep, (broken.) Boston, 1819

3 50 1979 JUAN and Ulloa. A Voyage to South America, describing the Spanish cities, towns, provinces, etc., on that continent. Translated by John Adams. pp. 479, 420, (28). Map and plates. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1806
Autograph of Robert Southey, the binding by his daughters, with bookplate on reverse of first title.

14 00 1980 JOUTEL. Journal Historique du Dernier Voyage que M de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure & le cours de la Rivière de Missicipi nommée à present la Rivière de Saint Louis, qui traverse la Louisiane. Map. pp. 386. 12° old calf. Paris, 1713

25 00 1981 JOUTEL. A Journal of the last Voyage perform'd by Mons. de la Sale, to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the Mouth of the Mississippi River. Written in French by Monsieur Joutel. Map. pp. 210. 8° calf. London, 1714

First English edition.

6 00 1982 JUARROS, Don Domingo. Statistical and Commercial History of the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America. Translated by J. Baily. pp. 520. 2 maps. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1823

1 25 1983 JUDD, Rev. Sylvester. A Moral View of the Revolutionary War, a discourse delivered in Augusta, March 13, 1842. pp. 48. 8° half roan. Hallowell, 1842

2 25 1984 JUNIUS. The Genuine Letters of Junius. To which are prefixed anecdotes of the author. pp. 366. 8° calf, (rebacked). London, 1771

First collected edition, issued the year before the first authorized edition.

2 50 1985 JUNIUS. (The first authorized Edition.) pp. 208, 356. 2 vols. 16° calf. Printed for H. S. Woodfall: London, 1772

75 1986 JUNIUS; including letters by the same writers under other signatures. New and enlarged edition, by John Wade. pp. 476, 458. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Bohn: London, 1850

2 00 1987 JUNIUS. The History of Junius and his Works, and a review of the controversy respecting the identity of Junius, with appendix. By John Jaques. Portraits. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1843

10 1988 JUSTICE over Unjust Judges. pp. 27. 4° half roan, (name cut from title). Re-printed in the year 1732

GETTY CENTER LIBRARY
3 3125 00898 4193